



GOVERNMENT OF TRIPURA

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT  
TRIPURA  
1967**

*Issued by*

**STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT  
GOVERNMENT OF TRIPURA  
AGARTALA.**

*Price Rs. 16.50*

## INTRODUCTION

This 'Statistical Abstract, Tripura—1967' is the ninth issue in the series. Like the previous issue, the present issue fulfils the need of making available comprehensive and detailed information relating to the various spheres of social and economic activities in the state. Data relating to the years 1958 to 1967 have been incorporated in the Abstract, except in few cases in which the figures for the earlier years were not available. Figures have been presented throughout in metric units of weights and measures.

The various sections of the Abstract are preceded by brief explanatory notes which are intended to be read in conjunction with the tables. The primary sources of data are indicated at the foot of each table.

The Statistical Department is grateful to the various Departments and Non-Governmental Organisations which have co-operated in bringing out this publication.

Dated, Agartala,  
the 26th September, 1969.  
the 4th Asvina, 1891 (S.E.)

**J. SAHA**  
Senior Statistical Officer,  
Tripura.

# CONTENTS

Section	Pages
I. POPULATION :	1
1.1 Population—1961	2
1.2 Growth and variation of population since—1921	3—4
1.3 Economic classification of the population—1961	5—9
1.4 Literacy by Sex—1961	10
1.5 Population by Police Station—1961	11
1.6 Population by Tahasils—1961	12—14
1.7 Population according to Religion—1961	15
1.8 Population of Scheduled Tribes and Scheduled Castes—1961	16
II. CLIMATE :	17
2.1 Normal and actual ( annual ) rainfall	18
2.2 Monthly and annual rainfall—1967	19—20
2.3 Temperature and humidity of Agartala	21
III. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS :	22
3.1 Medical personnel in Tripura	23
3.2 Hospitals/Primary Health Centres, Dispensaries, Beds available and patients treated	24
3.3 Patients treated (by diseases) in various Hospital/PHC. etc.	25—29
3.4 Family Planning Clinics	30
IV. AGRICULTURE :	31
4.1 Land utilization statistics	32—33
4.2 Area under Principal crops	34
4.3 Yield of principal crops	35
4.4 Average yield of principal crops	36
4.5 Number of Agricultural implements and machinery	37
4.6 Number of plantations, area and production of Tea and number of persons employed in Tea plantation since 1958 to 1967	38—39
V. IRRIGATION :	
5.1 Irrigated area by sources	40
5.2 Irrigated area under different crops	41
VI. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY :	42
6.1 Number of livestock and poultry	43
6.2 Number of working cattle	44
6.3 Number of livestock and poultry according to age, sex and use	45
6.4 Number of veterinary dispensaries and livestock treated	46

Section	Pages
VII. FORESTS :	47
7.1 Area of Forests	48
7.2 Outturn of major forests produces	49
7.3 Monetary outturn of minor forest produces	50
7.4 Employment in forestry and forest industries	51
7.5 Protection of forests	52
7.6 Forest Regeneration and afforestation	53
VIII. INDUSTRIES :	54
8.1 Output of Training and Training-cumproduction Centres	55
8.2 Output of Industrial Co-operative Societies	56
8.3 Output of Jail Industries	57
8.4 Output of fruit canning factory at Agartala	58—60
IX. FUEL AND POWER :	61
9.1 Installed capacity, kilowatt hours generated and sold by public Electricity undertakings	62
9.2 Kilowatt hours sold to ultimate consumers by Public Electricity undertakings	63
X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT :	64
10.1 Industrial disputes by industries	65—67
10.2 Industrial disputes by causes	68
10.3 Number, numbership, income, expenditure and fund of the Registered Trade Unions	69
10.4 Average annual earnings of factory workers by industries	70
10.5 Number of factories by industries and employment in those factories by industries according to board age groups	71—74
10.6 Employment under the Tripura Administration by pay ranges	75—77
10.7 Employment under Tripura Territorial Council and Agartala Municipality by pay ranges	78—79
10.8 Employment in shops and Commercial establishments	80
10.9 Employment in Agartala Municipality	81
10.10 Employment in Tea Plantations	82
10.11 Number of applicants on live register of Employment Exchange according to broad occupational groups	83
10.12 Number of applicants placed in Employment through Employment Exchange according to the nature of Services	84

Section	Pages
<b>XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION :</b>	<b>85</b>
11.1 Number of motor vehicles taxed during last quarter of the year	86
11.2 Extra-municipal roads maintained by the Public Authorities	87
11.3 Number of Post offices, letter boxes, rural postmen, postal articles and Kilometres of mail-line	88
11.4 Number of Telegraph offices, Telephones and Public call offices	89
11.5 Broadcast receiving licences	89
11.6 Number of motor vehicles on road and persons holding driving licences	90
11.7 Number of fresh registration and cancellation of vehicles during the year 1966-67	91
11.8 Revenue from different type of vehicles by way of motor vehicles tax 1966-67	92
11.9 Revenue from state motor fees 1966-67	92
<b>XII. EDUCATION :</b>	<b>93</b>
12.1 Number of recognised educational Institutions	94—96
12.2 Number of students in recognised educational institutions	97—99
12.3 Number of teachers in recognised educational institutions	100—102
12.4 Expenditure incurred on education	103
12.5 Examination results of various examinations	104
12.6 Education of Scheduled-Tribes, Scheduled Castes and Other Backward classes	105
12.7 Age-wise distribution of students in the Schools of general education	106—108
12.8 Age-wise distribution of students in the College of general education	109—112
12.9 Percentage of expenditure on education	113
12.10 Detailed percentage of expenditure on education during the year 1966-67	114—115
12.11 Position of Public Libraries in Tripura	116—117
<b>XIII. FINANCE :</b>	<b>118</b>
13.1 Revenue receipts of Tripura Administration	119—120
13.2 Revenue and Capital expenditure of Tripura Administration	121—124
13.3 Excise Revenue by commodities	125

Sections	Pages
XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES	126
14.1 Number and capital of public companies at work from the year 1959-60 to 1966-67	127—130
14.2 Number and capital of private companies at work from the year 1959-60 to 1966-67	131—134
XV. CO-OPERATION :	135
15.1 Number, membership and financial position of Co-operative Societies	136—139
15.2 Liabilities and assets of Co-operative Banks in Tripura	140
XVI. LOCAL BODIES :	141
16.1 Population and constitution of Agartala Municipality with income and expenditure	142
16.2 Income of Agartala Municipality	143—145
16.3 Expenditure of Agartala Municipality	146—148
XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE :	49
17.1 Number of Judicial division and number of officer exercising appellate or original Jurisdiction	150
17.2 Number of cases decided in the courts	151
17.3 Nature of offences reported and number of persons tried, convicted and acquitted	152—154
17.4 Number and description of registered documents and value of property transferred	155—156
17.5 Number of Police stations	157
17.6 Strength and cost of Civil Police	158
17.7 Cognizable Crime-classes I to V, including Abetment and Criminal Conspiracy—Number of cases and persons concerned	159—162
17.8 Cognizable Crime-class VI (Other Offences), including offences under special and Local Laws and Criminal Tribes Act number of cases and persons concerned	163—166
17.9 Non-cognizable Crime-classes I to V, including Abetment and Criminal conspiracy—number of cases and persons concerned	167—170
17.10 Non-cognizable Crime-class VI (Other Offences), including offences under special and Local Laws—Number of cases and persons concerned	171—174

Section	Pages
17.11 Principal Police Offences—Number of cases	175—176
17.12 Property stolen and recovered	177
17.13 Number and distribution of Prisoners	178—179
17.14 Age and state of education of Convicts admitted into the Jails and Subsidiary Jails	180
17.15 Nature and length of sentences of Convicts admitted into the Jails and Subsidiary Jails	181—182
17.16 Sickness and mortality among prisoners	183—184
17.17 Condition of the Prisoners released from the Jails	185
XVIII. EXCISE	186
18.1 Consumption of country spirit, opium and foreign liquor	187
18.2 Quantity of foreign liquor imported	188
18.3 Shops licensed for the sale of liquors, opium and other intoxicating drugs	189
18.4 Issue of medical and excise opium	190
18.5 Rates of excise duty	191
XIX. FIVE YEAR PLAN :	192
19.1 First Five Year Plan outlay and expenditure	193
19.2 Second Five Year Plan outlay and expenditure	194—195
19.3 Third Five Year Plan Outlay, expenditure for the years 1961-62 to 1964-65 and Budget provision for the year 1965-66	196—197
19.4 Budget provision and actual expenditure incurred under plan schemes during the year 1966-67	197(a)—197(b)
XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT :	198
20.1 Coverage of Community Development and National Extension Service Blocks	199—200
20.2 Progressive achievement of different Blocks	201—208
XXI. PRICES :	209
21.1 Average wholesale prices of important agricultural commodities	210
21.2 Average retail prices of food articles	211—215
21.3 Consumers' price index number of middle class at Agartala	216
21.4 Consumers price index number of working (low-income group) class at Agartala	217

Section	Pages
XXII. MISCELLANEOUS :	218
22. 1 Number of printing presses and publications	219
22. 2 List of Scheduled-Tribes etc.	220
22. 3 Number of cinema houses and collection of entertainment tax	221
22. 4 Flow of migration of displaced persons	221
22. 5 Number of displaced families settled in Tripura under various Rehabilitation schemes	222
22. 6 Number of displaced persons settled in each Sub-division of Tripura according to 1951 census	223
22. 7 Financial assistance given to the displaced persons in Tripura	224
22. 8 Elections for two houses of Parliament—1957	225
22. 9 Elections for Tripura Territorial Council—1957	225
22.10 Elections for two houses of Parliament—1962	226
22.11 Elections for Tripura Territorial Council—1962	226
22.12 Elections for two houses of Parliament—1967	227
22.13 Elections for Tripura Legislative Assembly—1967	227





## 1. POPULATION

This section deals with the population of Tripura. Figures for 1951 are based on local tabulation of 1951 Census data. 1961 Census figures have also been given.

TABLE NO. 1.1—This table presents population for each Sub-Division and the territory as a whole.

TABLE NO. 1.2—This table presents growth and variation of population in each Sub-division since 1921.

TABLE NO. 1.3—This table presents population according to Economic Classification of 1961 Census.

TABLE NO. 1.4—Literacy by sex according to 1961 Census in each Sub-division of the territory is presented in this table.

TABLE NO. 1.5—This table presents population by Police Stations.

TABLE NO. 1.6—This table presents Population as per 1961 census by Tehasils.

TABLE NO. 1.7 & 1.8—Population according to religion is presented in table No. 1.7 and population of Scheduled Tribes and Scheduled Castes is presented in table No. 1.8.

---

# 1. POPULATION

## 1.1 Population—1961.

( By Sub-division )

Territory/Sub-division	POPULATION				
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951 Census	3,39,038	3,06,669	6,45,707	6,03,112	42,595
1961 Census	5,91,237	5,50,768	11,42,005	10,39,008	1,02,997
<b>By Sub-division :</b>					
Amarpur	29,440	26,925	56,365	56,365	—
Belonia	43,936	40,891	84,827	76,083	8,744
Dharmanagar	66,478	61,070	1,27,548	1,14,308	13,240
Kailashahar	54,533	49,593	1,04,126	95,551	8,575
Kamalpur	32,017	29,658	61,675	61,675	—
Khowai	67,188	62,760	1,29,948	1,21,166	8,782
Sabroom	22,541	20,856	43,397	43,397	—
Sadar	1,88,799	1,77,277	3,66,076	3,11,198	54,878
Sonamura	40,354	37,615	77,969	77,969	—
Udaipur	45,951	44,123	90,074	81,296	8,778

Source : Office of the Superintendent, Census Operation, Tripura.

# I. POPULATION

## 1.2 Growth and variation of population since—1921.

(By Sub-division)

Territory/Sub-division	POPULATION					VARIATION	
	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961	1921—31	
	2	3	4	5	6	No.	Percent
1						7	8
<b>TRIPURA</b>	3,04,437	3,82,450	5,13,010	6,45,707	11,42,005	78,013	+ 25.6
<b>Sub-divisions :—</b>							
Amarpur	21,257	27,238	36,072	28,280	56,365	5,981	+ 28.1
Belonia	19,828	25,272	32,149	40,209	84,827	5,444	+ 27.5
Dharmanagar.	30,855	37,534	53,001	82,545	1,27,548	6,679	+ 21.6
Kailashahar	37,944	50,075	65,036	58,624	1,04,126	12,131	+ 32.0
Kamalpur	12,900	18,922	24,922	30,372	61,675	6,022	+ 46.7
Khowai	28,574	40,050	54,072	55,560	1,29,948	11,476	+ 40.2
Sabroom	11,084	14,474	20,773	23,680	43,397	3,390	+ 30.6
Sadar	91,847	1,07,453	1,49,404	2,23,416	3,66,076	15,606	+ 17.0
Sonamura	22,897	27,042	32,630	44,544	77,969	4,145	+ 18.1
Udaipur	27,251	34,390	44,951	58,477	90,074	7,139	+ 26.2

# 1 POPULATION

## 1.2 Growth and variation of population since 1921—(Concl'd.)

( By Sub-division )

Territory/Sub-divisions	VARIATION		INCREASE(+) OR DECREASE(—)					
	1931—41		1941—51			1951—61		
	No.	Percent	No.	Percent	No.	No.	Percent	
	9	10	11	12	13	14		
<b>TRIPURA</b>	1,30,560	+ 34.1	1,32,697	+ 25.9	4,96,298		+ 76.9	
<b>Sub-divisions :—</b>								<b>4</b>
Amarpnr	8,834	+ 32.4	7,792	— 21.6(a)	28,085		+ 99.3	
Belonia	6,877	+ 27.2	8,060	+ 25.1	44,618		+ 111.0	
Dharmanagar	51,467	+ 41.2	29,544	+ 55.7	45,003		+ 54.5	
Kailashahar	14,961	+ 29.9	6,412	— 9.9(b)	45,502		+ 77.6	
Kamalpur	6,000	+ 31.7	5,450	+ 21.9	31,303		+ 103.1	
Khowai	14,022	+ 35.0	1,488	+ 2.8	74,388		+ 133.9	
Sabroom	6,269	+ 43.5	2,907	+ 14.0	19,177		+ 83.3	
Sadar	41,951	+ 39.0	74,012	+ 49.5	1,42,660		+ 63.9	
Sonamura	5,588	+ 20.7	11,914	+ 36.5	33,425		+ 75.0	
Udaipur	10,561	+ 30.7	13,526	+ 30.1	31,597		+ 54.0	

(a) Due to heavy exodus of tribal from this region to other parts of the State for better prospect of Jum-cultivation.

(b) Due to transfer of Kanchanpur Tahasil to Dharmanagar Sub-division.

# 1. POPULATION

## 1.3 Economic Classification of the Population—1961 Census.

Sl. No.	Name of Sub-divisions	POPULATION			TOTAL WORKERS		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
		3	4	5	6	7	8
		2					
	Tripura						
	Total	11,42,005	5,91,237	5,50,768	4,37,229	3,22,043	1,15,186
	Rural	10,39,008	5,36,580	5,02,428	4,08,993	2,96,444	1,12,549
	Urban	1,02,997	54,657	48,340	28,236	25,599	2,637
	Amarpur						
	Rural	56,365	29,440	26,925	27,639	16,945	10,694
	Total	84,827	43,936	40,891	32,761	24,480	8,281
	Belonia						
	Rural	76,083	39,378	36,705	30,309	22,303	8,006
	Urban	8,744	4,558	4,186	2,452	2,177	275
	Dharmanagar						
	Total	1,27,548	66,478	61,070	47,919	37,063	10,856
	Rural	1,14,308	59,548	54,760	44,372	33,754	10,618
	Urban	13,240	6,930	6,310	3,547	3,309	238
	Kailashahar						
	Total	1,04,126	54,533	49,593	43,943	31,569	12,374
	Rural	95,551	49,911	45,640	41,440	29,267	12,173
	Urban	8,575	4,622	3,953	2,503	2,302	201
	Kamalpur						
	Rural	61,675	32,017	29,658	25,481	18,027	7,454
	Total	1,29,948	67,188	62,760	56,327	37,263	19,064
	Khowai						
	Rural	1,21,166	62,588	58,578	54,073	35,197	18,876
	Urban	8,782	4,600	4,182	2,254	2,066	188
	Sabroom						
	Rural	4,3397	22,541	20,856	18,306	19,559	5,747
	Sadar						
	Total	3,66,076	1,88,799	1,77,277	1,27,253	96,709	30,544
	Sonamura						
	Rural	3,11,198	1,59,518	1,51,680	1,12,260	83,213	29,047
	Urban	54,878	29,281	25,597	14,993	13,496	1,497
	Udaipur						
	Rural	77,969	40,354	37,615	26,257	22,344	3,913
	Total	90,074	45,951	44,123	31,343	25,084	6,259
	Rural	81,296	41,285	40,011	28,856	22,835	6,021
	Urban	8,778	4,666	4,112	2,487	2,249	238

## I. POPULATION

## 1.3 Economic Classification of the Population—1961 Census—(Contd).

Name of Sub-Divisions	AS CULTIVATOR				AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURER				IN MINING, QUARRYING, LIVE STOCK, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING			
	Persons		Males		Females		Persons		Males		Persons	
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Tripura	Total	2,80,881	1,99,308	81,573	32,912	29,307	12,193	7,773	4,420			
	Rural	2,78,747	1,97,287	81,460	32,279	28,699	11,777	7,359	4,418			
	Urban	2,134	2,021	113	633	608	416	414	2			
Amarpur	Total	23,609	13,885	9,724	1,068	980	88	86	2			
	Rural	22,653	16,277	6,376	2,385	2,133	345	322	23			
	Urban	22,354	16,000	6,354	2,328	2,076	257	234	23			
Dharmanagar	Total	32,401	25,094	7,307	3,257	3,095	162	126	919			
	Rural	31,632	24,381	7,251	3,009	2,862	147	121	919			
	Urban	769	713	56	248	233	51	13	—			
Kailashahar	Total	29,623	21,787	7,836	2,400	2,165	235	168	1,344			
	Rural	29,133	21,318	7,815	2,242	2,007	235	166	1,344			
	Urban	490	469	21	158	158	—	25	—			
Kamalpur	Total	16,929	12,534	4,395	1,347	1,184	163	414	348			
	Rural	16,929	12,534	4,395	1,347	1,184	163	414	348			
	Urban	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Khowai	Total	41,466	26,185	15,281	3,761	2,905	856	383	205			
	Rural	41,251	25,978	15,273	3,741	2,886	855	355	205			
	Urban	215	207	8	20	19	1	28	—			
Sabroom	Total	11,358	7,672	3,686	2,484	1,811	673	181	53			
	Rural	11,358	7,672	3,686	2,484	1,811	673	181	53			
	Urban	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Sadar	Total	66,728	46,658	20,070	8,579	7,643	936	2,559	1,508			
	Rural	66,613	46,547	20,066	8,536	7,600	936	2,345	1,506			
	Urban	115	111	4	43	43	—	214	2			
Sonamura	Total	16,388	14,516	1,872	3,320	3,249	71	608	11			
	Rural	16,388	14,516	1,872	3,320	3,249	71	608	11			
	Urban	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Udaipur	Total	19,726	14,700	5,026	4,311	4,142	169	275	7			
	Rural	19,480	14,456	5,024	4,204	4,044	160	229	7			
	Urban	246	244	2	107	98	9	46	—			

## 1. POPULATION

## 1.3 Economic Classification of the Population—1961 Census—(Contd.)

Name of Sub-division	AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY			IN MANUFACTURING OTHER THAN INDUSTRY			IN CONSTRUCTION		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	18	19	20	21	22	23	42	25	26
<b>Tripura</b>									
Total	25,153	7,011	18,142	10,839	9,039	1,800	4,100	3,998	102
Rural	23,971	6,328	17,643	8,034	6,325	1,709	2,646	2,552	94
Urban	1,182	683	499	2,805	2,714	91	1,454	1,446	8
<b>Amarpur</b>									
Rural	915	149	766	205	180	25	65	65	—
Total	1,475	449	1,026	581	474	107	282	271	11
<b>Beloni a</b>									
Rural	1,338	371	967	362	263	99	188	177	11
Urban	137	78	59	219	211	8	94	94	—
<b>Dharmanagar</b>									
Total	2,805	794	2,011	752	668	84	471	471	—
Rural	2,589	627	1,962	512	428	84	299	299	—
Urban	216	167	49	240	240	—	172	172	—
<b>Kailashahar</b>									
Total	2,947	445	2,502	742	660	82	349	346	3
Rural	2,786	357	2,429	589	515	74	252	249	3
Urban	161	88	73	153	145	8	97	97	—
<b>Kamalpur</b>									
Rural	2,484	316	2,168	371	301	70	193	189	4
Total	2,471	589	1,873	941	734	207	165	165	—
<b>Khawai</b>									
Rural	2,367	552	1,815	745	543	202	133	133	—
Urban	104	46	58	196	191	5	32	32	—
<b>Sabroom</b>									
Rural	1,225	227	998	243	126	117	40	40	—
Total	7,421	2,873	4,548	5,661	4,813	848	2,158	2,106	52
<b>Sadar</b>									
Rural	7,080	2,681	4,399	3,928	3,145	783	1,212	1,168	44
Urban	341	192	149	1,733	1,668	65	946	938	8
<b>Sonamura</b>									
Rural	2,061	444	1,617	520	371	149	46	46	—
Total	1,349	716	633	823	712	111	331	299	32
<b>Udaipur</b>									
Rural	1,126	604	522	559	453	106	218	186	32
Urban	223	112	111	264	259	5	113	113	—

# 1. POPULATION

## 1.3 Economic Classification of the Population—1961 Census—( Contd. )

Name of Sub-Divisions	IN TRADE AND COMMERCE			IN TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATIONS		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	72	28	29	30	31	32
Tripura						
Total	18,521	17,957	564	4,779	4,770	9
Rural	12,965	12,507	458	2,833	2,827	6
Urban	5,556	5,450	106	1,946	1,943	3
Amarpur						
Total	403	402	1	47	47	—
Belonia						
Rural	1,072	959	113	173	173	—
Urban	613	556	57	91	91	—
Dharma-						
nagar						
Total	459	403	56	82	82	—
Rural	1,475	1,469	6	340	339	1
Urban	927	923	4	175	174	1
Kailashahar						
Total	548	546	2	165	165	—
Rural	1,022	1,016	6	269	269	—
Urban	723	717	6	137	137	—
Kamalpur						
Total	299	299	—	132	132	—
Khowai						
Rural	657	643	14	113	113	—
Total	1,951	1,883	68	291	290	1
Rural	1,304	1,271	63	223	222	1
Urban	617	612	5	68	68	—
Sabroom						
Total	376	365	11	43	43	—
Sadar						
Rural	9,548	9,273	275	3,167	3,160	7
Total	6,423	6,178	245	1,759	1,755	4
Urban	3,115	3,095	30	1,408	1,405	3
Sonamura						
Total	672	658	14	106	106	—
Udaipur						
Rural	1,345	1,289	56	230	230	—
Urban	837	794	43	139	139	—
Total	508	495	13	91	91	—



## 1. POPULATION

## 1.3 Economic Classification of the Population—1961 Census—(Concl'd.)

Sl. No.	Name of Sub-divisions	IN OTHER SERVICES			NON-WORKERS		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
		33	34	35	36	37	38
Tripura	Total	47,851	42,880	4,971	7,04,766	2,69,194	4,35,582
	Rural	35,741	32,560	3,181	6,30,015	40,136	3,89,879
	Urban	12,110	10,320	1,790	74,761	29,058	45,703
Amarpur Belonia	Rural	1,239	1,151	88	28,726	12,495	16,231
	Total	3,795	3,422	373	52,066	19,456	32,610
	Rural	2,778	2,535	243	45,774	17,075	28,699
Dharmanagar	Urban	1,017	887	130	6,292	2,381	3,911
	Total	4,235	3,869	366	79,629	29,415	50,214
	Rural	3,059	2,809	250	69,936	25,794	44,142
Kailashahar	Urban	1,176	1,060	116	9,693	3,621	6,072
	Total	3,566	3,200	366	60,183	22,964	37,219
	Rural	2,578	2,311	267	54,111	20,644	33,467
Kamalpur Khawai	Urban	988	889	99	6,072	2,320	3,752
	Rural	2,625	2,333	292	36,194	13,990	22,204
	Total	4,693	4,120	573	73,621	29,925	43,696
Sabroom Sadar	Rural	3,719	3,257	462	67,093	27,391	39,702
	Urban	974	863	111	6,528	2,534	3,994
	Total	2,303	2,094	209	25,091	9,982	15,109
Sonamura Udaipur	Rural	19,924	17,624	2,300	2,38,823	62,090	1,46,733
	Urban	12,858	11,794	1,064	1,98,938	76,305	1,22,633
	Total	7,066	5,830	1,236	39,885	15,785	24,100
Udaipur	Rural	2,525	2,346	179	51,712	18,010	33,702
	Urban	2,946	2,721	225	58,731	20,867	37,864
	Total	2,057	1,930	127	52,440	18,450	33,990
Urban	Rural	889	791	98	6,291	2,417	3,874

## 1. POPULATION

## 1.4 Literacy by Sex—1961

( By Sub-divisions )

Territory/Sub-divisions	Total Population	NO. OF LITERATE			Percentage of Literacy
		Male	Female	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951 Census	6,45,707	76,452	23,632	1,00,084	15.5
1961 Census	11,42,005	1,75,060	56,128	2,31,188	20.2
<b>By Sub-divisions</b>					
Amarpur	56,365	4,449	597	5,046	9.0
Belonia	84,827	12,375	3,669	16,044	18.9
Dharmanagar	1,27,548	20,968	7,600	28,568	22.4
Kailashahar	1,04,126	15,305	4,394	19,699	18.9
Kamalpur	61,675	10,292	3,294	13,586	22.0
Khowai	1,29,948	19,608	5,683	25,291	19.5
Sabroom	43,397	5,630	1,130	6,760	15.6
Sadar	3,66,076	66,451	25,003	91,454	25.0
Sonamura	77,969	8,723	1,847	10,570	13.6
Udaipur	90,074	11,259	2,911	14,170	15.7

## 1. POPULATION

## 1.5 Population by Police Stations.

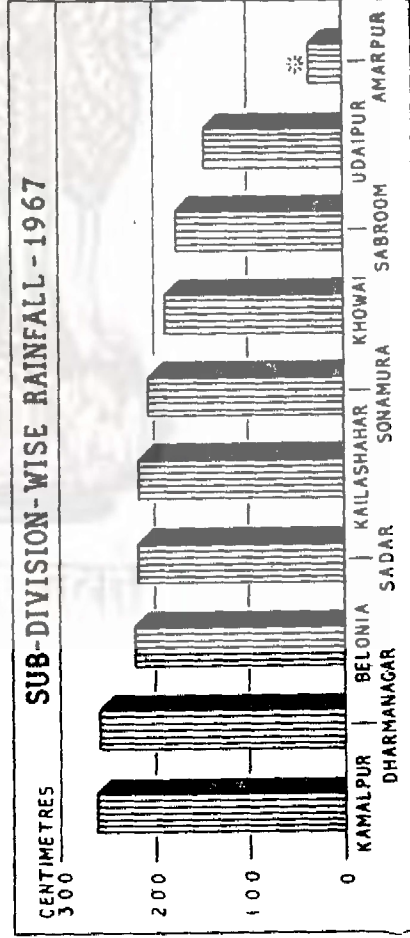
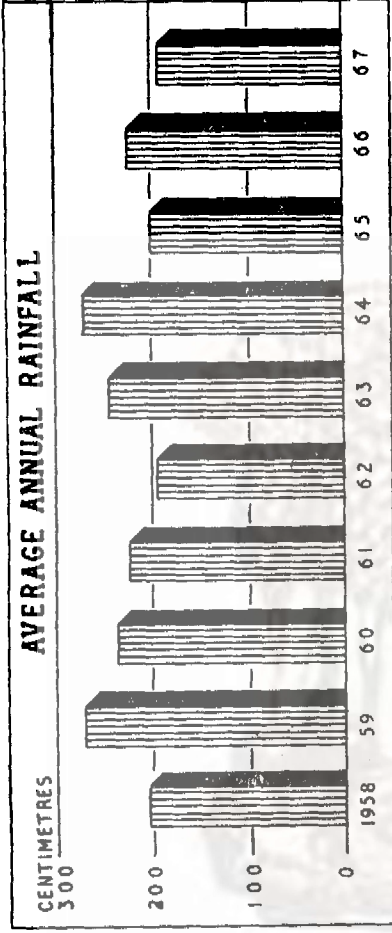
Name of Sub-division	Name of police station	Population
1	2	3
Amarpur	1. Birganj	40,292
	2. Gandacherra	16,073
Belonia	3. Belonia	66,046
	4. Puranrajbari	4,945
	5. Bikura	13,836
Dharmanagar	6. Dharmanagar	87,158
	7. Damcherra	5,614
	8. Kanchanpur	34,776
Kailashahar	9. Kailashahar	45,490
	10. Fatikroy	58,636
	11. Manu	
Kamalpur	12. Kamalpur	61,675
Khowai	13. Khowai	83,353
	14. Teliamura	46,595
Sabroom	15. Sabroom	43,397
Sadar	16. Kotwali	2,40,624
	17. Bishalgarh	86,281
	18. Sidhai	39,171
Sonamura	19. Sonamura	57,101
	20. Kalamcherra	13,867
	21. Jatrapur	7,001
Udaipur	22. Radhakishorepur	90,974

## I. POPULATION

## 1.6 Population by Tehasils—1961.

Name of Sub-division	Name of Tehasils	POPULATION		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
Amarpur	All	56,365	56,365	
	1. Ompi	11,972	11,972	
	2. Birganj	28,320	28,320	
	3. Dumburnagar	16,073	16,073	
Belonia	All	84,827	76,083	8,744
	1. Rajnagar	7,549	7,549	
	2. Radhanagar	2,540	2,540	
	3. Sidhinagar	1,153	1,153	
	4. PuranRajbari	1,252	1,252	
	5. Belonia	35,385	26,641	8,744
	6. Hrishyamukh	9,277	9,277	
	7. Muharipur	27,671	27,671	
Dharmanagar	All	1,72,548	1,14,308	13,240
	1. Brojendranagar	9,641	9,641	
	2. Kurti	13,276	13,276	
	3. Dharmanagar	64,241	51,001	13,240
	4. Lungai	5,614	3,614	
	4. Kanchanpur	34,776	34,776	

# RAINFALL



\* FIGURES FOR 8 MONTHS ONLY

K.Y. JACOB

## 1. POPULATION

## 1.6 Population by Tehasils—1961—( Contd. )

Name of Sub-division	Name of Tahasils	POPULATION		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
Kailashahar	All	1,04,126	95,551	8,575
	1. Kailashahar	45,490	36,915	8,575
	2. Fatikroy	58,636	58,636	
Kamalpur	All	61,675	61,675	
	1. Kamalpur	39,386	39,386	
	2. Kalaihaur	22,289	22,289	
Khowai	All	1,29,948	1,21,166	8,782
	1. Khowai	43,343	34,561	8,782
	2. Kalyanpur	30,841	30,841	
	3. Asharambari	9,169	9,169	
	4. Teliamura	46,595	46,595	
Sabroom	All	43,397	43,397	
	1. Manu.	14,219	14,219	
	2. Gorakapa	5,860	5,860	
	3. Samarendragani	1,076	1,076	
	4. Amlighat	4,740	4,740	
	5. Sabroom	17,502	17,502	

## 1. POPULATION

## 1.6 Population by Tehasils—1961—(Concl'd.)

Name of Sub-division	Name of Tehasils	POPULATION		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
Sadar	All	3,66,076	3,11,198	54,878
	1. Simna	15,170	15,170	
	2. Mohanpur	24,001	24,001	
	3. Bamutia	9,722	9,722	
	4. Sadar	1,43,452	88,574	54,878
	5. Old Agartala	71,837	71,837	
	6. Ishan Chandra Nagar	15,613	15,613	
	7. Kamalasagar	18,101	18,101	
	8. Bishalgarh	24,459	24,459	
	9. Charilam	30,925	30,925	
	10. Takarjala	12,796	12,796	
Sonamura	All	77,969	77,969	
	1. Boxanagar	9,829	9,829	
	2. Matinagar	4,038	4,038	
	3. Sonamura	49,399	49,399	
	4. Dhanpur	7,702	7,702	
Udaipur	5. Kathalia	7,001	7,001	
	All	90,074	81,296	8,778
	1. Salgarah	38,258	38,258	
	2. Radhakishorepur	51,816	43,038	8,778

## 1. POPULATION

## 1·7 Population according to religion—1961.

( By Sub-Division )

Territory/Sub-Division	POPULATION						
	Total	Hindu	Muslim	Buddhists	Christians	Sikhs	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951 Census	6,45,707	4,84,231	1,36,981	17,552	6,181	21	741
1961 Census	11,42,005	8,67,998	2,30,002	33,716	10,039	49	201
Amarpur	56,365	39,449	10,139	6,214	561	2	—
Belonia	84,827	63,768	15,665	5,216	178	—	—
Dharmanagar	1,27,548	86,768	28,718	7,779	4,198	1	84
Kailashahar	1,04,126	79,366	15,166	7,455	2,080	1	58
Kamarpur	61,675	55,997	4,088	770	820	—	—
Khowai	1,29,948	1,20,325	9,239	135	234	5	10
Sabroom	43,397	34,610	2,960	5,827	—	—	—
Sadar	3,66,076	3,14,450	50,306	100	1,143	35	42
Sonamura	77,969	29,846	48,084	22	13	4	—
Udaipur	90,974	43,419	45,637	198	812	1	7



## 1. POPULATION

## 1.8 Population of Scheduled-Tribes and Scheduled-Castes—1961.

( By Sub-Division )

Territory/Sub-division	Total Population	SCHEDULED-TRIBES		SCHEDULED-CASTES	
		Total	Percentage	Total	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951	6,45,707	2,37,953	36.85	40,457	6.27
1961	11,42,005	3,60,070	31.53	1,19,725	10.48
Amarpur	56,365	39,525	70.12	1,733	3.07
Belonia	84,827	27,163	32.02	6,964	9.21
Dharmanagar	1,27,548	33,700	26.42	9,453	7.41
Kailashahar	1,04,126	34,068	23.72	11,385	10.93
Kamalpur	68,675	19,932	32.32	12,136	19.68
Khowai	1,29,948	58,726	45.19	15,061	11.59
Sabroom	43,397	20,333	46.85	4,615	10.63
Sadar	3,66,076	97,218	62.56	44,723	12.22
Sonamura	77,969	8,251	10.58	8,697	11.15
Udaipur	90,074	21,154	23.49	4,958	5.50

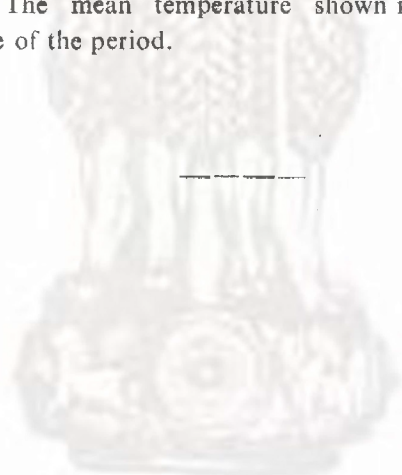
## II. CLIMATE

Tables relating to rainfall, temperature and humidity are shown in this section.

TABLE NO. 2.1—In this table, actual rainfall of different average figure in respect of the Territory as a whole for the years from 1958 to 1967 is presented. Actual annual rainfall is given in centimetres. Normal rainfall of each station with variations of actual from the normal is also given.

TABLE NO. 2.2—This table gives monthly and annual rainfall during 1965 with percentage of variation from normal in respect of each centre.

TABLE NO. 2.3—In this table, data on temperature and humidity of Agartala are presented. Highest or lowest temperature on a particular month or year means the highest or lowest temperature recorded in any day of that month or year. The mean temperature shown in this table is the simple arithmetic average of the period.



सत्यमेव जयते

## II. CLIMATE

### 2.1 Normal and actual (annual) rainfall.

( By Sub-division )

( In Centimetres )

Centres	DEPARTURE OF 1967 RAINFALL FROM NORMAL				ACTUAL ANNUAL RAINFALL									
	Normal annual rainfall	Actual	Percentage	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	
					6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
Amarpur	142.5	-107.1	-75	35.4(a)	234.2	86.4	236.6	256.1	181.4	225.5	234.4	225.6	180.0	
Belonia	212.4	+ 8.5	+ 4	220.9	192.9	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	250.7	284.4	292.7	299.8	225.2	
Dharmanagar	252.8	+ 8.4	+ 3	261.2	311.1	236.4	325.6	256.5	234.0	247.2	239.3	290.4	273.7	
Kailashahar	247.0	- 29.2	-12	217.8	208.5	221.1	247.2	281.3	200.1	242.3	218.3	313.6	175.1	
Kamalpur	N.A.	N.R.	N.A.	263.6	281.6	185.8	254.3	228.6	225.1	193.0	208.6	237.8	208.8	
Khowai	212.8	- 23.3	-11	189.5	213.0	172.7	238.3	249.7	246.6	210.2	206.9	312.5	215.0	
Sabroom	227.0	- 49.7	-22	177.3	179.8	242.8	3.3	(a)N.R.	176.2	273.2	213.4	250.5	158.7	
Sadar	202.6	+ 17.0	+ 8	219.6	238.8	254.0	286.2	242.3	163.4	191.4	254.2	256.9	179.2	
Sonamura	203.0	+ 3.2	+ 2	206.2	203.6	233.7	285.3	223.1	145.9	77.5(b)	N.A.	318.4	248.9	
Udaipur	190.4	- 4.3	- 2	146.1	192.5	158.3	272.6	221.9	134.5	181.9	231.3	194.5	176.4	
TRIPURA (average)	210.0	-16.2	- 8	193.8	225.6	199.0	271.3	244.9	195.8	224.1	236.4	270.0	204.1	

(a) The figure from January to June not reported due to failure of raingauge.

(b)—Average of 3 months.

N. R.—Not reported (due to failure of raingauge).

N. A.—Not available.

Sources : Directorate of Agriculture  
and  
Statistical Department.

## II. CLIMATE

### 2.2 Monthly and Annual rainfall—1967—Contd.

(By Sub-Division)

Centres	(In Centimetre)											
	JANUARY			FEBRUARY			MARCH			APRIL		
	Actual	Percentage departure from normal		Actual	Percentage departure from normal		Actual	Percentage departure from normal		Actual	Percentage departure from normal	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Amarpur	2.40	+ 328	—	—100	5.20	+ 100	27.80	+ 195	N.R.	—	N.R.	—
Belonia	—	—100	—	—100	N.R.	—	14.90	+ 27	18.45	—29	20.40	—48
Dharmanagar	6.10	+ 315	0.56	— 85	16.68	+ 94	49.48	+ 100	30.88	—34	36.27	—25
Kailashahar	1.20	+ 15	—	—100	20.10	+ 134	36.00	+ 55	26.35	—49	26.96	—50
Kamalpur (a)	5.44	—	0.56	—	20.06	—	34.80	—	25.06	—	37.53	—
Khowai	3.63	+ 159	3.51	+ 29	20.22	+ 263	37.45	+ 86	16.22	—57	21.42	—52
Sabroom	4.44	+ 399	N.R.	—	N.R.	—	13.45	— 3	N.R.	—	N.R.	—
Sadar (Agartala)	2.85	+ 275	—	—100	13.35	+ 86	32.98	+ 74	24.32	—17	30.69	—23
Sonamura	2.20	+ 80	N.R.	—	N.R.	—	32.30	+ 149	26.62	— 7	28.15	—34
Udaipur	2.13	+ 163	—	—100	N.R.	—	26.17	+ 83	6.92	—75	16.69	—55
Tripura (Average)	3.03	+ 212	0.57	—80	15.93	+ 187	30.53	+ 84	21.85	—33	27.26	—35

(a) Percentage cannot be calculated due to non-receipt of Normal rainfall from Kamalpur.

## II. CLIMATE

### 2.2 Monthly and Annual rainfall—1967—Concld.

(By Sub-Division)

(In Centimetre)

Centres	JULY		AUGUST		SEPTEMBER		OCTOBER		NOVEMBER		DECEMBER	
	Actual	Percentage departure from normal	Actual	Percentage departure from normal	Actual	Percentage departure from normal	Actual	Percentage departure from normal	Actual	Percentage departure from normal	Actual	Percentage departure from normal
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Amarpur	—	—100	—	—	—	—	—	—	N.R.	—	N.R.	—
Belonia	42.40	+ 3	52.50	+ 32	32.90	+ 27	15.00	— 2	Nil	—100	Nil	—100
Dharmanagar	31.81	— 3	41.88	+ 27	41.20	+ 34	6.25	—65	"	—100	"	—100
Kailashahar	39.49	+ 22	29.15	+ 8	33.30	+ 31	5.10	—69	"	—100	"	—100
Kamarpur (a)	50.42	—	33.84	—	37.56	—	18.26	—	"	—	"	—
Khowai	30.60	+ 7	15.84	— 47	23.52	+ 7	17.21	+ 16	"	—100	"	—100
Sabroom	10.05	—77	35.55	— 9	37.57	+ 25	6.60	—52	"	—100	"	—100
Sadar (Agartala)	34.89	+ 13	27.27	— 9	35.12	+ 52	18.24	+ 20	"	—100	"	—100
Sonamura	30.30	—18	20.20	— 40	33.65	+ 51	19.60	+ 51	"	—100	"	—100
Udaipur	9.90	—77	25.19	— 14	19.93	—14	21.07	+ 66	"	—100	"	—100
Tripura (Average)	27.98	—16	28.14	—13	29.47	+ 20	12.73	—10	—	—100	—	—100

(a) Percentage can not be calculated due to non-receipt of normal rainfall of Kamarpur.

N. R. Not reported (due to failure of rain gauge.)

Sources :—Directorate of Agriculture and Statistical Department.

## II. CLIMATE

### 2.3 Temperature and humidity of Agartala.

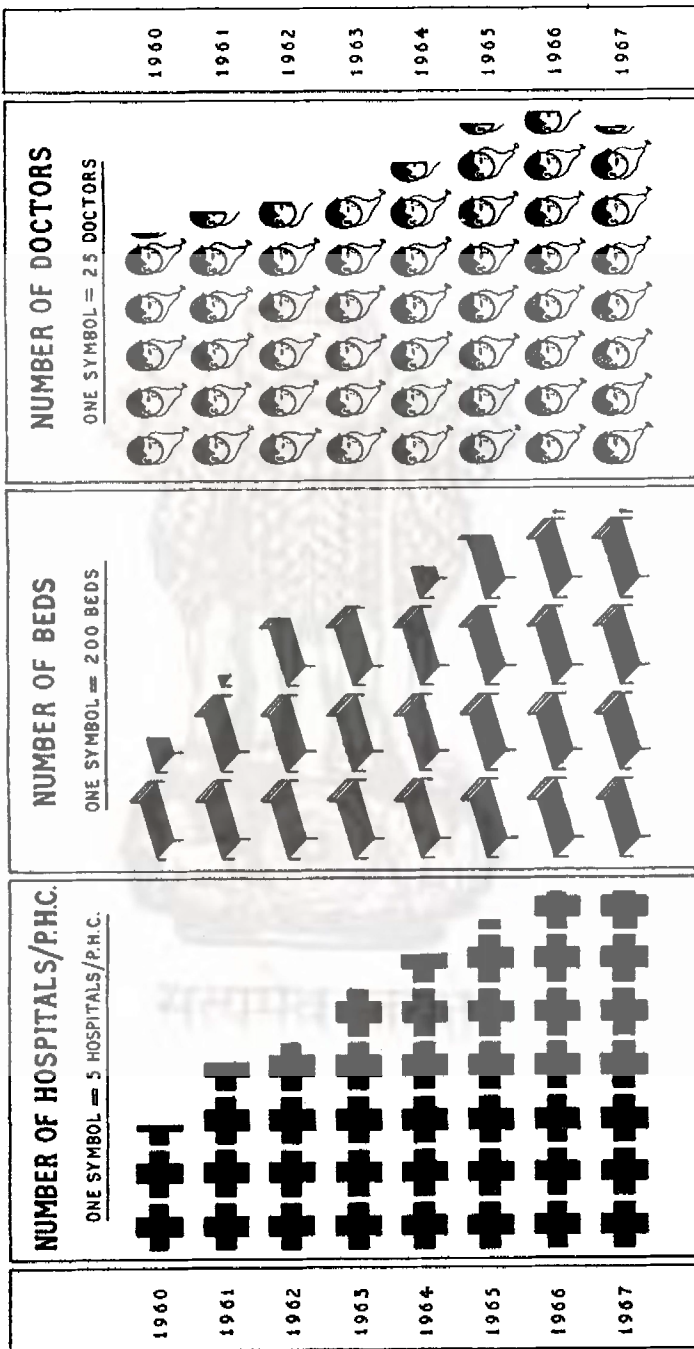
Period	TEMPERATURE (DEGREE CENTIGRADE)						
	Inside the house			Outside the house			Average humidity (%)
	Highest	Lowest	Mean	Highest	Lowest	Mean	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1958	37.2	17.8	27.5	38.9	12.2	27.1	65.47
1959	33.9	16.7	25.6	36.1	13.3	25.8	69.93
1960	36.1	17.8	27.6	37.2	12.8	26.6	68.02
1961	34.4	15.6	26.0	35.6	15.6	26.9	71.02
1962	38.9	13.3	27.6	41.1	6.7	25.9	68.20
1963	35.6	16.1	27.2	38.9	6.1	25.5	68.67
1964	35.6	16.1	27.9	38.3	6.1	25.5	68.28
1965	31.1	24.1	27.8	32.9	16.2	24.7	66.04
1966	37.8	18.0	27.0	39.6	8.0	24.8	76.95
1967	35.2	16.5	25.8	38.0	6.5	22.2	80.58
<b>1967</b>							
January	26.0	16.5	21.5	27.8	6.8	18.1	82.22
February	33.2	16.8	24.7	34.0	6.5	21.9	71.53
March	32.0	21.0	26.0	33.5	11.5	24.7	66.87
April	35.2	20.8	28.4	38.0	18.6	27.4	67.00
May	32.5	24.5	29.0	35.5	20.4	28.3	76.70
June	33.0	25.4	28.8	35.4	22.8	28.5	78.10
July	30.0	22.5	27.8	34.5	22.6	28.1	82.16
August	30.2	26.6	28.3	35.0	22.0	28.0	80.93
September	30.6	24.4	27.8	34.0	14.0	27.5	85.30
October	28.6	24.4	26.7	33.8	14.6	25.7	88.32
November	25.0	20.0	22.3	31.4	10.6	19.9	92.47
December	21.2	16.8	19.5	28.8	7.2	18.6	95.39

Source :—Directorate of Agriculture.

(c) at 0625 hours.

(d) at 0830 hours.

# MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH



### III. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

This section presents information relating to public Health and Vital Statistics. The data have been compiled from the return furnished by the Medical Department. Figures shown against the remaining years relating to the entire Territory.

TABLE NO. 3.1.—This table gives the actual number of medical personnel in Tripura.

TABLE NO. 3.2.—This table shows the number of hospitals' Primary health centres, dispensaries and the number of beds available together with the number of patients treated in-door and out-door.

TABLE NO. 3.3.—This table indicates the number of patients treated in various hospitals, primary health centres and dispensaries by diseases. Here each patient treated has been counted once only.

TABLE NO. 3.4.—This table indicates the number of family planning clinics and persons attended in the clinics.





### III. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

#### 3.1 Medical personnel under the Government of Tripura.

(As on 31st December)

Year/Sub-divisions	DOCTORS										(Number)
	GRADUATE			LICENTIATE			Grand total (Col. 4+7)	Nurses (Female)	Mid-wives	Trained Dhais	
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1958	51	3	54	61	—	61	115	59	7	17	
1959	54	5	59	64	—	64	123	78	7	18	
1960	59	5	64	67	—	67	131	93	7	18	
1961	67	4	71	68	—	68	139	127	7	18	
1962	70	4	74	71	—	71	145	149	6	19	
1963	73	4	77	72	—	72	149	155	6	31	
1964	79	5	84	82	—	82	166	185	5	33	
1965	91	5	96	88	1	89	184	222	5	38	
1966	101	5	106	84	1	85	191	235	5	41	
1967	96	8	104	77	1	78	182	247	5	39	
1967 :—											
Amarpur	3	—	3	1	—	1	4	10	—	2	
Belonia	4	—	4	6	—	6	10	15	—	1	
Dharmanagar	8	—	8	5	—	5	13	19	1	7	
Kailashahar	6	—	6	7	—	7	13	10	—	4	
Kamalpur	4	—	4	2	—	2	6	7	—	3	
Khowai	4	—	4	3	—	3	7	8	1	3	
Sabroom	3	—	3	4	—	4	7	10	—	3	
Sadar	59	8	67	44	—	44	111	147	3	15	
Sonamura	2	—	2	2	1	3	5	9	—	—	
Udaipur	3	—	3	3	—	3	6	12	—	1	

Source :—Director of Health Services.

## III. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

## 3.2 Hospitals/Primary Health Centres, Dispensaries, Beds available and Patients treated.

Years/Sub-Divisions	NUMBER OF			Number of beds available	NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED		
	Hospital/Primary Health Centre	Dispensary			In-door	Out-door	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1958	6	101	233	24,540	7,74,414		7,98,954
1959	11	98	269	1,06,693	11,34,734		12,41,427
1960	12	101	289	1,44,093	15,62,690		17,06,783
1961	18	99	427	1,58,782	15,76,914		17,35,696
1962	20	104	567	2,05,734	17,57,778		19,63,512
1963	25	91	602	2,66,849	18,98,680		22,65,529
1964	28	92	779	3,18,786	25,03,577		28,22,363
1965	31	94	754	3,50,309	25,58,683		29,08,992
1966	34	95	808	3,83,790	24,29,030		28,12,825
1967 :-	34	100	808	N.R.	N.R.		N.R.
Amarpur	3	3	32	N.R.	N.R.		N.R.
Belonia	4	10	38	N.R.	N.R.		N.R.
Dharmanagar	5	11	68	N.R.	N.R.		N.R.
Kailashahar	3	10	42	N.R.	N.R.		N.R.
Kamalpur	2	4	26	N.R.	N.R.		N.R.
Khowai	2	5	40	N.R.	N.R.		N.R.
Sabroom	3	7	40	N.R.	N.R.		N.R.
Sadar	8	35	460	N.R.	N.R.		N.R.
Sonamura	2	5	26	N.R.	N.R.		N.R.
Udaipur	2	10	36	N.R.	N.R.		N.R.

N. B.—N.R.—Not reported.

Source :— Directorate of Health Services and Superintendent of Police.





III. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

3.3 Patients treated (by diseases) in various Hospitals/Primary Health Centres and Dispensaries—(Contd.)

Years/Sub-divisions	DISEASES OF EYE		DISEASES OF EAR		DYSPEPSIA (STOMACH)		ALL DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (EXCEPT PNEUMONIA & TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS)		DIARRHOEA		ABSCESS OF THE LIVER	
	Treated	Deaths (In-door)	Treated	Deaths (In-door)	Treated	Deaths (In-door)	Treated	Deaths (In-door)	Treated	Deaths (In-door)	Treated	Deaths (In-door)
	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1958	16,057	1	9,694	—	5,256	1	54,808	12	16,541	15	40	6
1959	23,347	1	11,428	—	7,865	4	63,719	21	40,991	16	90	4
1960	26,322	—	14,916	—	8,596	4	95,721	13	28,082	14	52	4
1961	19,680	—	15,165	—	9,295	3	97,063	49	26,622	5	203	6
1962	20,264	3	15,299	—	13,686	5	1,08,386	48	29,902	20	165	2
1963	20,429	8	14,846	2	8,945	3	87,161	80	17,011	52	—	—
1964	30,605	—	22,278	2	18,290	9	1,68,866	67	51,017	31	436	7
1965	35,211	—	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1,54,849	130	18,270	14	1,286	42
1966	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
1966 :-												
Amarpur	1,438	—	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	5,524	3	1,373	1	64	—
Belonia	1,865	—	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	9,083	7	338	—	119	—
Dharmangar	3,729	—	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	14,808	6	1,891	3	104	4
Kailashahar	3,998	—	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	10,290	8	1,855	2	76	3
Kamulpur	1,220	—	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	9,055	2	670	1	318	2
Khowai	1,183	—	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	9,623	6	1,083	6	210	6
Sabroom	1,648	—	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	10,183	7	1,500	1	3	—
Sadar	17,708	—	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	68,814	77	7,745	—	332	21
Sonamura	468	—	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	4,243	4	129	—	1	—
Udaipur	1,954	—	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	13,226	10	1,686	—	59	6

## III PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

### 3.3 Patients treated (by diseases) in various Hospitals/Primary Health Centres and Dispensaries—(Contd.)

Years/Sub-Divisions	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THE LIVER		ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM		ULCERS		OTHER DISEASES OF THE SKIN		INJURIES GENERAL AND LOCAL	
	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)
	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
1958	2,250	19	30,081	1	15,466	1	16,032	—	17,978	23
1959	4,687	21	41,688	12	19,221	2	19,812	—	21,892	32
1960	4,804	17	58,354	—	21,896	2	24,593	—	27,132	9
1961	6,188	37	58,918	30	19,998	4	20,266	3	21,515	45
1962	6,147	41	64,606	24	22,827	1	19,402	1	23,207	38
1963	2,336	—	74,409	17	5	—	32,383	7	17,971	82
1964	6,628	14	1,29,442	15	7,287	17	42,340	2	46,280	16
1965	N.A.	N.A.	95,266	32	8,393	13	55,441	2	59,860	77
1966	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
1966 :-										
Amarpur	N.A.	N.A.	3,708	—	1,790	—	1,400	—	2,616	—
Belonia	N.A.	N.A.	6,498	4	133	—	2,233	2	1,264	—
Dharmanagar	N.A.	N.A.	18,001	1	434	—	6,003	—	6,137	7
Kailashahar	N.A.	N.A.	11,295	4	715	3	5,433	—	3,571	4
Kamalpur	N.A.	N.A.	6,870	1	507	—	2,121	—	2,203	2
Khowai	N.A.	N.A.	7,120	4	60	1	7,044	—	2,372	4
Sabroom	N.A.	N.A.	7,514	1	1,448	—	3,873	—	3,396	—
Sadar	N.A.	N.A.	16,548	11	1,544	6	17,770	—	33,906	60
Sonamura	N.A.	N.A.	4,074	—	137	1	1,218	—	896	—
Udaipur	N.A.	N.A.	13,638	6	1,625	2	8,346	—	3,499	—

## III. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

## 3.3 Patients treated (by diseases) in various Hospitals/Primary Health Centres and Dispensaries—(Concl'd).

Years/Sub-Divisions	LABOUR (NORMAL)		LABOUR (ABNORMAL)		OTHER DISEASES	
	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)
	48	49	50	51	52	53
1958	3,668	26	155	6	1,41,278	185
1959	4,410	15	307	7	1,57,432	203
1960	5,221	23	380	12	2,05,671	347
1961	4,938	19	500	21	2,01,440	182
1962	6,206	14	447	15	2,14,450	424
1963	1,181	3	2,500	1	2,58,012	497
1964	4,769	2	541	22	4,80,941	744
1965	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	3,82,888	753
1966	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
1966 :-						
Amarpur	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	14,849	7
Belonia	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	20,597	18
Dharmanagar	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	39,690	29
Kailashahar	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	35,235	27
Kamalpur	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	7,863	6
Khowai	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	25,843	42
Sabroom	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	11,505	12
Sadar	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1,95,774	583
Sonamura	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	7,109	6
Udaipur	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	24,423	23

Note :-N. A-Not available.

N. R. :-Not reported

# III. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

## 3.4 Family Planning Clinics.

Years	NUMBER OF			NO. OF PERSONS ATTENDED IN THE CLINICS FOR TAKING ADVICE			NUMBER OF OPERATIONS MADE	
	Urban family Planning clinics	Rural family Planning clinics	Total family Planning clinics	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1957	1	—	1	—	80	80	—	4
1958	1	—	1	—	68	68	—	3
1959	1	—	1	—	78	78	—	46
1960	1	—	1	—	53	53	1	20
1961	2	4	6	70	25	95	6	23
1962	4	8	12	201	1,186	1,387	2	7
1963	5	8	13	578	2,548	3,126	16	25
1964	5	8	13	251	1,754	2,005	75	54
1965	1	31	32	N.A.	N.A.	1,435	97	48
1966	1	31	32	N.A.	N.A.	2,242	60	49
1967	1	31	32	N.A.	N.A.	2,722	246	23

Source : Directorate of Health Services.



## IV. AGRICULTURE

This section presents information relating to Agriculture and Tea plantations. Sub-division-wise distribution of data in the field of Agriculture, is shown in all the tables except in table No. 4.1.

TABLE NO. 4.1—This table gives the land utilization statistics according to standard nine-fold classification. The definitions of the categories of Land adopted in this table are those followed by the Govt. of India.

TABLE NOS. 4.2 & 4.3—Information relating to area and yield of 11 (eleven) principal crops is given in these two tables. The data relate to agricultural year unless otherwise stated.

TABLE NO. 4.4—This table gives information relating to average yield of 11 (eleven) principal crops.

TABLE NO. 4.5—Information relating to number of Agricultural implements and machinery in actual use as recorded in the quinquennial livestock census is given in this table.

TABLE NO. 4.6—Information relating to number of plantations, area and production of tea and number of persons employed in Tea plantations is shown in this table.

---

सत्यमेव जयते

## IV. AGRICULTURE

## 4.1 Land Utilisation Statistics.

( Area in hectares )

Years	Forest	NOT AVAILABLE FOR CULTIVATION			OTHER UNCULTIVATED LAND EXCLUDING FALLOW LAND	
		Land put to Non agricultural uses	Barren & unculturable land	Total	Permanent pasture and other grazing land	Land under Miscellaneous Tree crops
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1957-58	6,36,571.0	33,184.3	5,665.6	38,849.9	56,656.0	99,148.1
1958-59	6,36,571.0	33,184.3	5,665.6	38,849.9	56,656.0	99,148.1
1959-60	6,36,571.0	33,184.3	5,665.6	38,849.9	56,656.0	97,124.6
1960-61	6,35,761.7	37,231.1	5,665.6	42,896.7	56,656.0	94,696.5
1961-62	6,35,761.7	37,231.1	5,665.6	42,896.7	53,368.0	89,435.6
1962-63	6,35,357.0	37,846.2	5,665.6	43,511.8	53,368.0	89,435.6
1963-64	6,34,812.0	38,099.0	5,666.0	43,765.0	53,368.0	89,210.0
1964-65 (a)	6,35,252.0	38,226.0	5,666.0	43,892.0	53,368.0	88,937.0
1965-66 (a)	6,35,252.0	38,449.0	5,666.0	44,115.0	53,221.0	88,359.0
1966-67	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.

# IV. AGRICULTURE.

## 4.1 Land Utilisation Statistics.

( Area in hectares )

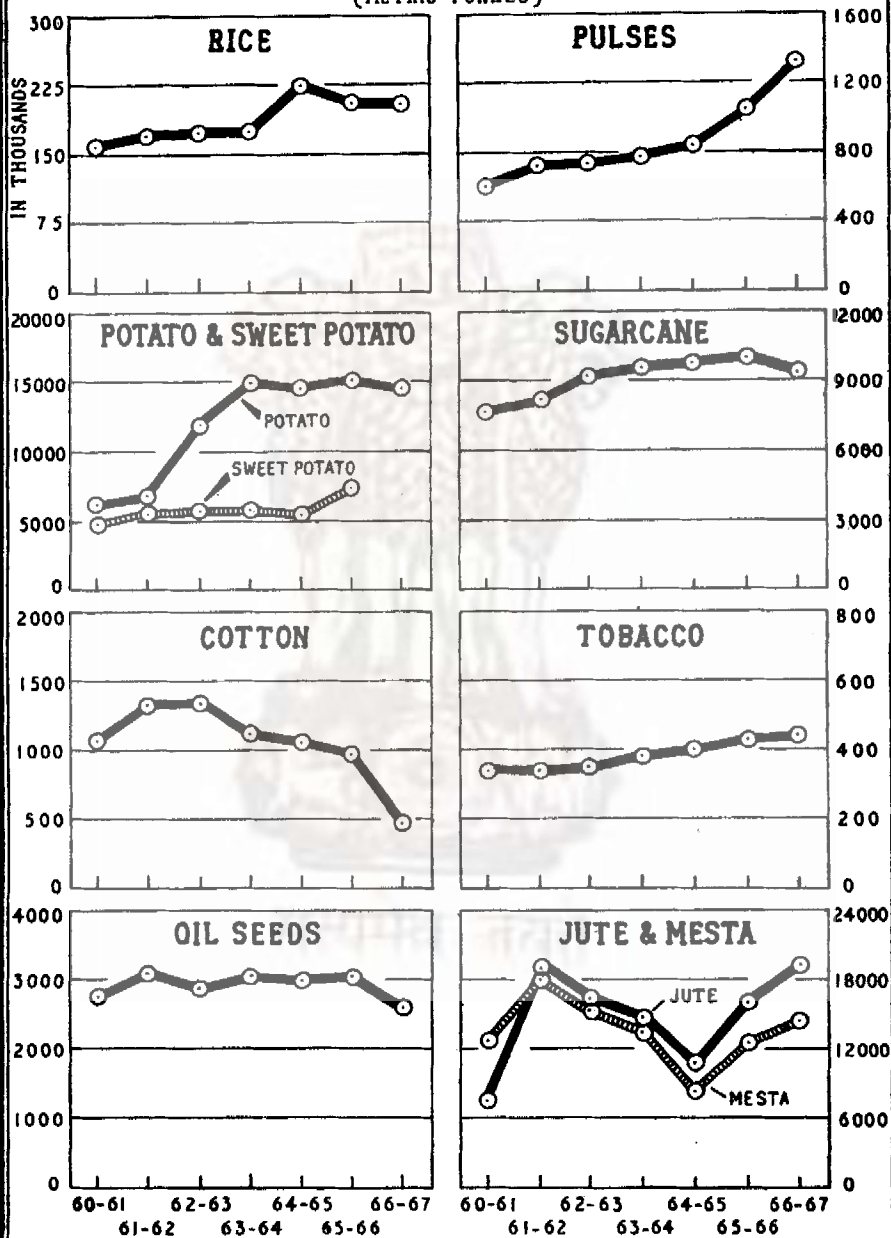
Years	OTHER UNCULTIVATED LAND EXCLUDING FALLOW LAND		FALLOW			Net area sown	Area sown more than once
	Culturable waste	Total	Other fallow	Current fallow	Total		
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1957-58	8,498.4	1,64,302.5	6,070.3	22,961.9	29,032.2	1,97,284.4	31,363.2
1958-59	8,498.4	1,64,302.5	6,070.3	17,903.3	23,973.6	2,02,343.0	37,684.4
1959-60	8,093.7	1,61,874.3	6,070.3	15,758.5	21,828.8	2,06,916.0	40,468.6
1960-61	7,689.1	1,59,041.6	5,665.6	11,331.2	16,996.8	2,11,343.2	37,635.8
1961-62	6,070.3	1,48,873.9	4,046.9	7,284.3	11,331.2	2,27,176.5	38,849.2
1962-63	6,353.6	1,49,157.2	4,046.9	6,736.0	10,782.9	2,27,231.2	39,861.6
1963-64	4,735.0	1,47,313.0	4,047.0	6,360.0	10,407.0	2,29,743.0	40,469.0
1964-65	3,723.0	1,46,028.0	4,047.0	5,812.0	9,859.0	2,31,009.0	91,459.0
1965-66(a)	2,513.0	1,44,093.0	3,238.0	3,941.0	7,179.0	2,35,401.0	96,391.0
1966-67	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.

(a) Figures are provisional

Source : Directorate of Agriculture.

# PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL CROPS

(METRIC TONNES)



# IV. AGRICULTURE

## 4.2 Area under Principal Crops.

Years/Sub-Divisions	(Area '000 hectares)											
	Rice	Pulses	Potato	Sweet Potato	Sugar cane	Cotton	Jute	Oil Seeds	Tobacco	Mesta	Chillies	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1957-58	146.50	0.98	1.11	0.81	2.75	7.55	7.61	7.04	0.76	18.21	0.95	
1958-59	163.25	1.17	1.34	0.81	2.70	7.28	8.90	6.72	0.81	12.14	0.87	
1959-60	172.40	1.29	1.62	0.89	2.75	7.41	8.09	6.72	0.89	10.12	0.97	
1960-61	170.37	1.38	1.66	0.83	2.67	6.68	6.07	7.08	0.93	14.16	1.00	
1961-62	174.83	1.61	1.82	1.02	2.82	7.28	14.16	7.57	1.01	16.17	1.09	
1962-63	180.29	1.66	2.14	1.02	2.80	7.28	12.14	7.73	1.02	13.76	1.13	
1963-64	183.73	1.76	2.43	0.93	2.91	6.88	11.94	7.40	1.03	13.35	1.14	
1964-65	242.81	1.85	2.48	0.89	2.92	6.07	9.71	7.24	1.08	9.31	1.14	
1965-66	246.05	2.46	2.76	1.17	2.96	5.65	12.15	7.36	1.33	11.32	1.15	
1966-67	250.10	3.07	2.64	N.A.	2.84	3.15	13.34	6.40	1.35	12.93	1.18	
1966-67 :—												
Amarpur	18.96	0.15	0.10	N.A.	0.13	0.57	0.81	0.51	0.09	0.48	0.06	
Belonia	25.93	0.24	0.14	N.A.	0.10	0.20	0.61	0.21	0.15	0.41	0.06	
Dharmanagar	27.95	0.29	0.41	N.A.	0.78	0.53	0.61	0.81	0.25	0.49	0.24	
Kailashahar	28.46	0.22	0.37	N.A.	0.29	0.80	1.33	1.29	0.06	0.85	0.08	
Kamalpur	14.71	0.17	0.30	N.A.	0.34	0.26	1.09	0.26	0.15	0.40	0.01	
Khowai	25.19	0.59	0.38	N.A.	0.28	0.47	1.82	0.73	0.14	1.33	0.15	
Sabroom	13.62	0.21	0.06	N.A.	0.12	0.14	0.40	0.25	0.04	0.40	0.05	
Sadar	56.47	0.50	0.61	N.A.	0.32	0.26	3.56	1.18	0.24	6.47	0.23	
Sonamura	16.69	0.36	0.09	N.A.	0.18	0.01	1.41	0.59	0.08	1.21	0.13	
Udaipur	22.14	0.34	0.18	N.A.	0.30	0.01	1.70	0.57	0.15	0.89	0.17	

Source :— Directorate of Agriculture.

# IV. AGRICULTURE

## 4.3 Yield of principal crops.

(Yield in '000 Metric tonnes)

Years/Sub-Divisions	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Rice	Pulses	Chillies	Potato	Sweet potato	Sugar cane	Cotton	Jute	Oil seeds	Tobacco	Mesta
1957-58		121.60	0.43	0.36	3.81	4.24	7.86	1.42	10.00	2.88	0.28	16.42
1958-59		133.21	0.54	0.44	5.92	4.23	6.87	0.96	10.45	2.42	0.29	13.81
1959-60		155.72	0.57	0.42	6.11	4.35	7.61	1.16	10.92	2.28	0.30	9.11
1960-61		158.48	0.61	0.47	6.25	4.74	7.74	1.07	7.46	2.77	3.34	12.73
1961-62		169.68	0.73	0.38	6.82	5.63	8.35	1.33	19.05	3.10	0.34	18.11
1962-63		173.48	0.73	3.36	11.97	5.83	9.17	1.34	16.33	2.88	0.35	15.42
1963-64		173.94	0.78	0.39	15.00	5.88	9.62	1.12	14.72	3.07	0.38	13.47
1964-65		223.92	0.84	0.39	14.63	5.52	9.78	1.05	10.89	3.01	0.40	8.35
1965-66		203.99	1.05	0.42	15.13	7.43	9.95	0.97	16.20	3.06	0.43	12.61
1966-67		202.64	1.32	0.42	14.57	N.A.	9.36	0.47	19.31	2.62	0.44	14.39
<b>1966-67</b>												
Amarpur		14.47	0.08	0.01	0.47	N.A.	0.40	0.08	1.44	0.21	0.02	0.76
Belonia		21.70	0.11	0.03	0.80	N.A.	0.32	0.03	0.81	0.11	0.05	0.45
Dharmanagar		29.79	0.13	0.11	2.75	N.A.	2.65	0.08	0.81	0.33	0.09	0.58
Kailsahar		22.84	0.10	0.03	1.66	N.A.	0.97	0.12	1.98	0.46	0.02	0.95
Kamalpur		12.10	0.08	0.01	1.40	N.A.	1.09	0.04	1.46	0.13	0.05	0.45
Khowai		20.76	0.25	0.06	2.18	N.A.	0.91	0.07	2.61	0.33	0.04	1.48
Sabroom		8.93	0.10	0.02	0.37	N.A.	0.40	0.01	0.63	0.10	0.02	0.54
Sadar		39.27	0.20	0.07	3.75	N.A.	0.98	0.04	5.41	0.47	0.07	6.89
Sonamura		15.40	0.14	0.04	0.43	N.A.	0.60	0.01	1.89	0.24	0.02	1.30
Udaipur		17.38	0.13	0.04	0.76	N.A.	1.04	0.01	2.27	0.24	0.06	0.99

Source : Directorate of Agriculture.

## IV. AGRICULTURE

## 4.4 Average yield of Principal Corps.

( In Metric Tonnes per hectare )

Years/Sub-Divisions	Rice		Pulses	Chillies	Potato	Sweet potato	Sugar Cane	Cotton	Jute	Oil Seeds	Tobacco	Mesta
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1957-58	0.83		0.44	0.38	3.43	5.24	2.85	0.19	1.13	0.41	0.37	0.90
1958-59	0.82		0.46	0.50	4.43	5.22	2.55	0.13	1.18	0.36	0.35	1.12
1959-60	0.90		0.44	0.43	3.78	4.88	2.77	0.16	1.35	0.34	0.34	0.90
1960-61	0.93		0.44	0.47	3.77	5.71	2.90	0.16	1.23	0.39	0.37	0.90
1961-62	0.97		0.45	0.35	3.75	5.58	2.94	0.18	1.35	0.41	0.34	1.12
1962-63	0.96		0.44	0.32	5.58	5.76	3.14	0.18	1.34	0.37	0.35	1.12
1963-64	0.95		0.44	0.34	6.18	6.32	3.30	0.16	1.23	0.41	0.37	1.01
1964-65	0.92		0.46	0.35	5.90	6.20	3.35	0.17	1.12	0.42	0.37	0.90
1965-66	0.83		0.42	0.34	5.50	6.20	3.35	0.17	1.33	0.41	0.32	1.11
1966-67	0.81		0.43	0.35	5.50	N.A.	3.30	0.15	1.45	0.41	0.34	1.11
<b>1966-67 :-</b>												
Amarpur	0.76		0.48	0.26	4.62	N.A.	3.50	0.14	1.78	0.42	0.23	1.55
Belonia	0.84		0.48	0.47	5.83	N.A.	3.23	0.13	1.33	0.49	0.30	1.11
Dharmanagar	1.07		0.45	0.45	6.71	N.A.	3.39	0.15	1.33	0.41	0.36	1.20
Kailashahar	0.80		0.43	0.37	4.50	N.A.	3.37	0.15	1.48	0.35	0.39	1.12
Kamalpur	0.82		0.47	0.42	4.60	N.A.	3.18	0.16	1.33	0.49	0.37	1.11
Khowai	0.82		0.42	0.39	5.76	N.A.	3.23	0.15	1.43	0.46	0.29	1.11
Sabroom	0.65		0.47	0.46	5.74	N.A.	3.30	0.20	1.55	0.41	0.50	1.33
Sadar	0.70		0.40	0.32	6.15	N.A.	3.05	0.14	1.52	0.39	0.31	1.06
Sonamura	0.92		0.38	0.28	4.61	N.A.	3.30	0.16	1.33	0.40	0.28	1.06
Udaipur	0.78		0.39	0.25	4.15	N.A.	3.40	0.16	1.33	0.42	0.41	1.11

Source :- Directorate of Agriculture.

# IV. AGRICULTURE

## 4.5 Number of Agricultural implements and machinery.

( Based on Livestock Census )

Year/Sub-division	Wooden plough	Iron Plough	Carts	SUGARCANE CRUSHERS		Oil Engines	Electric Pumps	Tractors	GHANIES WITH CRUSHING CAPACITY	
				Power	Bullocks				5 seers & more	Less than 5 seers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1951 Census	43,503	—	515	—	991	173	—	3	76	427
1956 Census	63,095	627	458	—	149	13	—	7	92	72
1961 Census	1,00,745	52	746	—	295	—	23	13	69	—
1966 Census	95,822	505	263	—	—	13	—	9	17	6
1966 :—										
Amarpur	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	—	—	N.R.	—	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
Belonia	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	—	—	N.R.	—	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
Dharmanagar	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	—	—	N.R.	—	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
Kailashahar	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	—	—	N.R.	—	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
Kamalpur	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	—	—	N.R.	—	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
Khowai	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	—	—	N.R.	—	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
Sabroom	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	—	—	N.R.	—	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
Sadar	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	—	—	N.R.	—	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
Sonamura	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	—	—	N.R.	—	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
Udaipur	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	—	—	N.R.	—	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.

N. R.— Not reported

Sources :— Directorate of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry Department.



# IV. AGRICULTURE

## 4.6 Number of plantations, area and production of Tea and number of persons employed in Tea plantations from 1958 to 1966.

(Area in hectares)

Years/Sub-divisions	No. of plantations	Total planted area as on 31st December of last year	VARIATION IN PLANTED AREA DURING THE YEAR							Tea areas acquired, requisitioned etc.
			4	5	6	7	8	9		
1	2	3	Permissible extension on virgin soil	Permissible replantings on virgin soil	Replantings on uprooted area	Abandoned tea area reclaimed	Tea areas uprooted for replantings and replacements	Tea areas abandoned	10	
1958	53	4758.39	89.60	7.37	—	—	—	4.35	—	
1959	52	4918.08(a)	101.33	10.78	6.28	—	22.79	8.28	15.43	
1960	54	5059.22(a)	46.11	—	2.83	7.69	6.09	27.66	8.54	
1961	55	5324.41(a)	26.01	—	15.19	7.69	—	—	—	
1962	55	5110.87(a)	36.87	—	27.75	—	10.92	—	—	
1963	55	5164.57	55.09	—	6.64	—	—	—	9.63	
1964	56	5289.01(a)	264.15	—	3.54	—	2.02	—	0.06	
1965	56	5503.99(a)	45.29	—	3.54	—	8.09	—	15.88	
1966	55	5528.77(a)	28.47	—	3.54	—	—	61.25	—	
1967	55	5512.27(a)	40.52	—	3.54	—	—	0.48	—	
1967 :										
Dharmanagar	7	2334.77	3.48	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Kailashahar	15	1320.68	15.88	—	—	—	—	0.48	—	
Kamalpur	5	427.45	6.30	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Khowai	2	199.96	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Sabroom	2	144.07	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Sadar	24	2334.77	14.86	—	3.54	—	—	—	—	

# IV. AGRICULTURE

## 4.6 Number of plantations, area and production of Tea and number of persons employed in Tea plantations from 1958 to 1966.

( Area in hectares )

Years/Sub-divisions	Total planted area as at the close of the year	Area plucked during the year	Area not plucked during the year	Area lying fallow during the year	Area in occupation of the planters but not under cultivation	Total area of the plantations	PERSONS EMPLOYED (DAILY AVERAGE)			Quantity of manufactured tea (In Kilograms)
							Resident Labour	Outside Labour		
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
1958	4843.64	4088.92	754.72	—	10504.57	15348.21	6136	1344	24,87,278.99	
1959	4986.56(a)	4237.65	748.91	516.85	8015.63	13519.04	6185	1290	24,82,714.05	
1960	5084.34(a)	4258.71	825.63	902.72	9204.87	15191.93	5981	1384	20,71,360.92	
1961	5373.30(a)	4568.27	805.03	940.78	10360.37	16674.45	6043	1783	27,00,541.60	
1962	5164.57(a)	4323.28	841.29	981.82	10393.30	16539.69	5948	1656	23,12,285.60	
1963	5216.67(a)	4431.14	785.53	1121.39	9584.64	15922.70	5778	1761	25,23,707.69	
1964	5554.62	4583.05	971.57	694.14	10010.01	16258.77	5985	1991	29,85,208.00	
1965	5528.85	4526.84	100.07	654.42	10515.81	16709.08	5839	1734	26,24,892.00	
1966	5499.53	4510.11	989.42	656.12	10471.55	16627.20	5180	1776	26,54,088.00	
1967	5555.85	4489.85	1066.60	552.29	9988.15	16096.29	4891	1746	27,89,080.00	
1967 :										
Dharmanagar	2353.17	985.23	193.59	—	1879.23	2968.05	1230	408	7,12,645.00	
Kailashahar	1336.08	1124.80	211.28	3.88	2886.14	4231.10	1639	402	7,89,453.00	
Kamalpur	433.75	322.27	111.48	40.47	456.43	930.65	463	203	3,14,362.00	
Khowai	199.96	199.96	—	14.17	343.41	559.54	190	53	87,934.00	
Sabroom	144.07	42.49	101.58	—	523.67	667.74	74	31	35,419.00	
Sadar	2353.17	1904.50	448.67	488.77	3899.27	6741.21	1295	649	8,49,267.00	

## V. IRRIGATION

This section deals with the existing irrigation facilities in Tripura. Practically no proper irrigation system has yet been provided. A Minor Irrigation Division has been created and relevant data may be available later. Available figures, based on rough estimation are furnished in this Section.

TABLE NO. 5.1—In this table the irrigated area is presented according to the Source of irrigation.

TABLE NO. 5.2—This table gives the irrigated area under different crops.



## IV. IRRIGATION

## 5.1 Irrigated area by Sources.

( Area in hectare )

Years	AREA IRRIGATED BY				
	Canals	Tanks	Wells & Tube-Wells	Other Sources	Total Irrigated area
1	2	3	4	5	6
1957-58	—	60.70	—	3217.26	3277.96
1958-59	—	89.03	—	3350.80	3439.83
1959-60	—	424.92	—	7506.93	7931.85
1960-61	—	485.62	—	11128.87	11614.49
1961-62	—	485.62	—	12593.82	13079.44
1962-63	—	1,100.75	—	13051.12(a)	14151.87
1963-64	—	1,214.06	—	14435.15(a)	15649.21
1964-65	—	1,700.00	—	15499.00	17199.00
1965-66	—	N. R.	—	N. R.	N. R.
1966-67	—	N. R.	—	N. R.	N. R.

(a) Including area irrigated by Tube wells.

Source :— Directorate of Agriculture.

## IV. IRRIGATION

## 5.2 Irrigated area under different crops.

( Area in hectare )

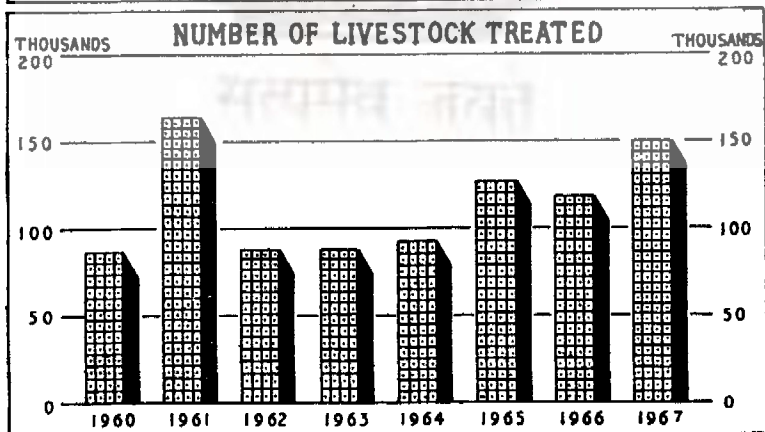
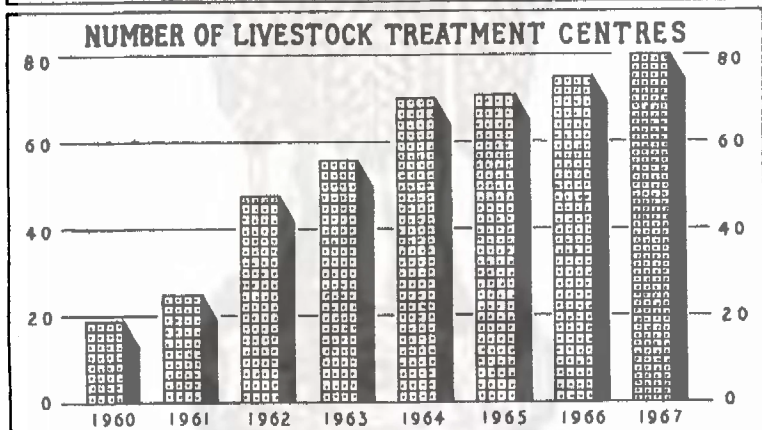
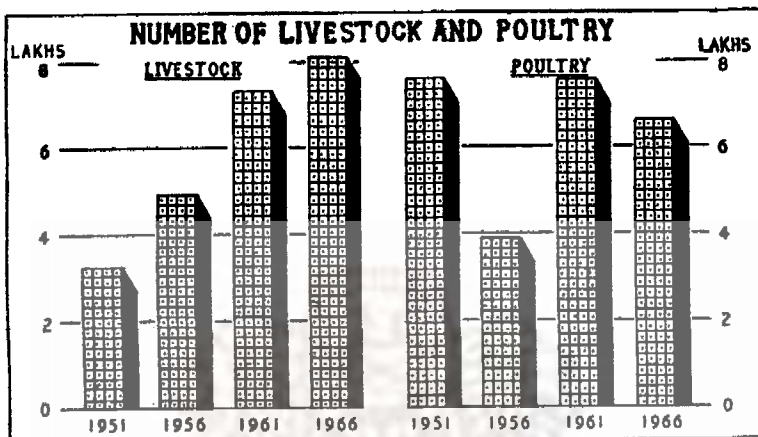
Years	IRRIGATED AREA UNDER						
	Food Crops	Pulses	Sugar cane	Cotton	Tobacco	Others	Total irrigated area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1957-58	2622.36	—	404.69	—	—	250.91	3277.96
1958-59	2751.86	—	404.69	—	—	283.28	3439.83
1959-60	4856.23	—	809.37	—	647.50	1618.75	7931.85
1960-61	10845.58(a)	—	404.69	—	364.22	—	11614.49
1961-62	11015.54	—	404.69	—	364.22	1294.99	13079.44
1962-63	12087.97	—	404.69	—	364.22	1294.99	14151.87
1963-64	13577.21	—	404.69	—	364.22	1330.09	15649.21
1964-65	15193.00	—	405.00	—	364.00	1307.00	17199.00
1965-66	N. R.	—	N. R.	—	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.
1966-67	N. R.	—	N. R.	—	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.

(a) Including vegetables etc.

Source :— Directorate of Agriculture.

Note— N. R.—Not reported.

# LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY



## VI. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

Statistics on livestock and veterinary services are presented in this section. Figures of 1966 livestock census only have been given Sub-division-wise in all the tables except for table No. 6.3, while figures of the Previous Censuses are shown for the entire territory. The Source of livestock statistics is the quinquennial census of the Agriculture and Animal Husbandary Department of Tripura.

TABLE NO. 6.1—Data regarding the number of livestock and poultry are given in this table.

TABLE NO. 6.2—In this table working cattle are shown separately. Working cattle include bulls, cows, he-buffaloes and she buffaloes over 3 ( three ) years kept for work only.

TABLE NO. 6.3—This table shows the category-wise livestock and poultry, such as cattle, buffaloes etc. according to age, sex and use. Figures for 1966 census have only been shown here.

TABLE NO. 6.4—Data regarding the veterinary services are presented in this table. The control of the veterinary services was under the Directorate of Agriculture upto 1958. Since the creation of the Animal Husbandary Department. the control of the veterinary services has been placed under the Animal Husbandary Department of Tripura.

---

# VI. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

## 6.1 Number of Livestock and Poultry.

Years/Sub-Divisions	LIVESTOCK										POULTRY	
	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats	Horses & ponies	Mules	Donkeys	Camels	Pigs	Total Live-stock	Fowls	Ducks
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951 Census	1,90,708	27,603	1,183	34,493	475	—	—	—	73,513	3,27,975	6,37,730	1,24,849
1956 Census	3,02,865	40,477	6,774	1,01,332	746	3	11	5	40,095	4,92,308	3,51,341	41,189
1961 Census	4,94,960	42,564	3,351	1,57,815	1,097	—	—	—	35,218	7,35,005	6,75,643	81,652
1966 Census	5,88,290	49,737	2,267	1,32,212	1,773	—	—	—	36,627	8,10,906	5,48,050	1,15,307
<b>1966 Census :-</b>												
Amarpur	27,721	7,470	574	7,652	152	—	—	—	4,217	47,786	66,695	4,001
Belonia	70,356	8,013	74	16,349	10	—	—	—	4,967	99,769	47,809	29,190
Dharmanagar	77,959	2,742	367	10,174	143	—	—	—	1,664	93,049	60,403	16,515
Kailashahar	54,206	6,287	131	10,375	611	—	—	—	4,160	75,770	40,501	7,323
Kamalpur	41,246	1,959	33	8,532	8	—	—	—	1,233	53,011	33,523	8,583
Khowai	75,298	2,176	89	20,692	143	—	—	—	3,937	1,02,335	67,890	7,094
Sabroom	25,368	3,963	48	7,547	—	—	—	—	2,536	39,462	32,817	3,477
Sadar	1,33,663	14,710	766	26,633	698	—	—	—	9,681	1,86,151	1,06,660	17,526
Sonamura	35,692	153	76	10,773	5	—	—	—	1,885	48,584	33,761	7,342
Udaipur	46,781	2,264	109	13,485	3	—	—	—	2,347	64,989	57,991	14,256

Sources :— Directorate of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry Department.

## VI. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

## 6.2 Number of working Cattle.

Year/Sub-divisions	CATTLE		BUFFALOES		Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951 Census	65,142	—	4,153	503	69,798
1956 Census	1,04,109	315	14,474	298	1,19,196
1961 Census	1,56,314	768	12,263	982	1,70,327
1966 Census	1,85,411	1,834	10,777	1,668	1,99,690
<b>1966 Census :—</b>					
Amarpur	10,381	190	1,411	33	12,015
Belonia	25,155	95	1,080	327	26,657
Dharmanagar	23,659	37	697	211	24,604
Kailashahar	12,521	728	687	394	14,330
Kamalpur	13,407	185	593	129	14,314
Khowai	27,159	8	581	15	27,763
Sabroom	6,539	6	870	3	7,418
Sadar	41,468	512	4,127	556	46,663
Sonamura	10,490	71	67	—	10,628
Udaipur	14,632	2	664	—	15,298

Sources : Directorate of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry Department.



## VI. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

## 6.3 Number of Livestock and Poultry according to age, sex and use.

Categories	Number according to 1966—Census
1	2
<b>A. CATTLE : (1) Male over 3 years :—</b>	
(a) Breeding only	3,409
(b) Breeding and working	18,926
(c) Working only	1,85,411
(d) Others	3,115
	<b>Total :— 2,10,861</b>
(2) Female over 3 years :—	
(a) In milk	1,02,031
(b) Dry and not calved	73,868
(c) Working	1,834
(d) Others	3,437
	<b>Total :— 1,81,170</b>
(3) Young Stock	1,96,259
<b>B. BUFFALOES :</b>	
(1) Male over 3 years :—	
(a) Breeding only	966
(b) Breeding and working	5,206
(c) Working only	10,677
(d) Others	1,169
	<b>Total :— 18,018</b>
(2) Female over 3 years :—	
(a) In milk	7,710
(b) Dry and not calved	9,751
(c) Working	1,668
(d) Others	567
	<b>Total :— 19,696</b>
(3) Young Stock	12,023
<b>C. SHEEP :</b>	2,287
<b>D. GOATS :</b>	13,2,212
<b>E. HORSES AND PONIES :</b>	1,773
<b>F. PIGS :</b>	26,627
<b>G. FOWLS ;</b>	5,48,050
<b>H. DUCKS :</b>	1,15,307

## VI. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

## 6.4 Number of Veterinary Dispensaries and livestock treated.

Years/Sub-Divisions	Number of veterinary Assistant and Surgeons	Livestock treatment Centre (a)	Number of Live-stock treated
1	2	3	4
1958	24	11	46,273
1959	50	12	56,160
1960	74(a)	19	86,859
1961	112	25	1,65,269
1962	113	48	88,910
1963	137	56	88,959
1964	137	70	92,871
1965	141	71	1,27,891
1966	172	75	1,19,046
1967	160	80	1,49,433

1967 :—

Amarpur	8	5	12,801
Belonia	22	13	13,942
Dharmanagar	13	11	7,956
Kailashahar	22	11	9,770
Kamalpur	4	2	6,083
Khowai	9	3	21,543
Sabroom	7	2	6,846
Sadar	53	20	42,528
Sonamura	5	3	16,007
Udaipur	17	10	11,971

(a) Includes veterinary Dispensaries, veterinary Units, veterinary Mobile units, key village Blocks, Stockman Centre.

Sources : Directorate of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry Department.

## VII. FOREST

Available Forest Statistics are presented in this section.

TABLE NO. 7.1—This table gives the information relating to area under forests. Area under forest is classified by types of ownerships and further by legal status. The classifications of forests are given below :—

i) State forests—Include all forests under the control of the Forest Department.

ii) Reserved forests—They are permanently utilized either for production of timber or other forest produces and rights of grazing and cultivation are seldom allowed in such forests.

iii) Protected forests—In these the rights of grazing and cultivation are allowed subject to a few mild restrictions.

TABLE NOS. 7.2 and 7.3—Information relating to produce of forests is given in these two tables. Forest produce is classified as major and minor produce.

TABLE NOS. 7.4 and 7.5—These two tables give the statistics regarding :-

i) employment in forestry and forest industry.

ii) area of forests protected from fire and cattle.

TABLE NO. 7.6—This table shows the progress of forest regeneration and afforestation made so far.

---

## VII. FOREST

## 7.1 Area of Forest.

( Area in Sq. Kilometres )

Years	AREA BY OWNERSHIP		Total Forest area	AREA BY LEGAL STATUS	
	State Forest	Private Forest		Reserved (b)	Protected
1	2	3	4	5	6
1957-58	8,956·19	—	8,956·19	2,641·79	6,314·40
1958-59	6,366·20(a)	—	6,366·20	3,558·65	2,807·55
1959-60	6,356·15	—	6,356·15	3,548·31	2,807·84
1960-61	6,352·11	—	6,352·11	3,983·74	2,368·37
1961-62	6,352·52	—	6,352·52	3,984·15	2,368·37
1962-63	6,352·52	—	6,352·52	3,984·17	2,368·37
1963-64	6,352·54	—	6,352·54	3,984·17	2,368·37
1964-65	6,352·54	—	6,352·54	4,122·11	2,230·43
1965-66	6,352·54	—	6,352·54	4,127·47	2,225·07
1966-67	6,352·52	—	6,352·52	4,158·41	2,194·11

a) 2·59 thousand Sq. Kilometres were released for refugee Settlement.

b) Including proposed Reserved.

Source : Office of the Conservator of Forest.

# VII. FOREST

## 7.2 Out-turn of major forest produces.

Years	QUANTITY IN CUBIC METRE						Total value (Rs. in lakh)
	Timber (including round wood)	Fire wood	Charcoal wood	Others	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1957-58	21,291	1,80,026	—	—	2,01,317	86.95	
1958-59	29,639	71,172	4,519	—	1,05,331	61.69	
1959-60	30,623	35,390	(a)	—	66,013	49.31	
1960-61	22,334	63,964	58	—	86,356	138.63	
1961-62	20,101	34,388	142	—	54,631	55.70	
1962-63	17,001	40,830	164	—	57,995	37.45	
1963-64	23,992	46,355	156	—	70,503	58.51	
1964-65	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	
1965-66	8,456	10,398	279	—	19,151	0.08	
1966-67	1,82,797	3,35,632	11,100	—	5,29,529	8.10(b)	

Source : Office of the Conservator of Forest.

(a)—Included in column 3.

(b)—Figures for the year 1964-65 not reported.

N. R.—Not Reported.

(b)—Royalty of the produce realised by the Government.

## VII. FOREST

## 7.3 Monetary out-turn of minor forest produces.

Years	Bamboos and canes	Foeder & grasses	Gums and resins	Lac	Drugs and spices	Tan staffs and dye staffs	( Rupees in Lakh )		
							Others	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1957—58	11·79	0·16	—	—	—	—	7·01	18·96	
1958—59	3·54	0·20	—	—	—	—	—	3·74	
1959—60	0·80	—	—	—	—	—	—	0·80	
1960—61	3·32	0·55	—	—	—	—	0·10	8·97	
1961—62	7·44	0·42	—	—	—	—	0·38	8·24	
1962—63	8·31	1·21	—	—	—	—	0·02	9·54	
1963—64	8·27	0·21	—	—	—	—	0·02	8·50	
1964—65	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	
1965—66	8·64	—	—	—	—	—	0·39	9·03	
1966—67	4·45(b)	—	—	—	—	—	—	4·45	

(a) Figures for columns 4 to 7 are not available.

N. R.—Not Reported.

(a) Royalty of the produces realised by the Government.

Source : Office of the Conservator of Forest.

## VII. FOREST

**7.4 Employment in forestry and forest industries.***(Average number of persons employed per day.)*

Years	FORESTRY		Forest Industry	Total Employment
	Management and protection	Extraction		
1	2	3	4	5
1957-58	N. A.	N. A.	—	N. A.
1958-59	805	N. A.	—	805
1959-60	968	—	—	968
1960-61	501	—	—	501
1961-62	937	50	—	987
1962-63	1,150	—	N. A.	1,150
1963-64	1,650	—	N. A.	1,650
1964-65	1,500	—	N. A.	1,500
1965-66	2,263	N. A.	—	2,263
1966-67	1,052	N. A.	N. A.	1,052

N. A.—Not available.

Source :— Office of the Conservator of Forest.

## VII. FOREST

## 7.5 Protection of forests.

( Results of Protection from fire and cattle )

( Area in Sq. Kilometre )

Years	Total area of all forests under Forest Department	PROTECTION FROM FIRE		PROTECTION FROM CATTLE THROUGHOUT THE YEAR	
		Area Attempted	Area Protected	Area closed to all animals	Area open to grazing of non-browsers only
		3	4	5	6
1957-58	8956.19	2641.79	10.88	2641.79	—
1958-59	6366.20	1675.72	1673.13	1683.49	—
1959-60	6356.15	1679.22	1679.22	1679.22	—
1960-61	6352.11	1812.99	1812.60	28.72	—
1961-62	6352.52	1800.00	1799.73	28.72	6323.80
1962-63	6352.52	1851.85	1849.80	51.80	—
1963-64	6352.64	4112.90	4014.48	85.47	—
1964-65	6352.54	4123.28	4019.68	90.65	—
1965-66	6352.54	4127.47	4054.46	98.42	—
1966-67	6352.52	6352.52	6348.64	99.94	—

Source :— Office of the Conservator of Forest.



# VII. FOREST

## 7.6 Progress of Forest Regeneration and Afforestation.

( Area in hectares )

Years	By natural regeneration in existing tree forest			By Coppice	AREA REGENERATED		Total area regenerated and afforested	Area under sanctioned working plans	Total cost of regeneration operation (Rupees)
	1	2	3		4	5			
1957-58		28.4	—	245.2	—	—	273.6	1,328	1,70,038.31
1958-59		28.3	—	281.3	—	—	309.6	1,328	1,58,805.34
1959-60		28.3	—	386.9	—	—	415.2	1,328	1,88,594.15
1960-61		4.0	—	402.7	—	—	406.7	1,328	2,33,466.17
1961-62		176.1	—	1,194.0	—	—	1,370.1	3,35,921	4,48,197.93
1962-63		176.1	—	2,069.4	—	—	2,245.5	30,696	6,66,263.70
1963-64		—	—	3,211.6	—	—	3,211.6	3,36,181	7,93,050.00
1964-65		—	—	3,626.0	—	—	3,626.0	3,36,181	11,67,914.00
1965-66		—	—	3,876.1	—	—	3,876.1	3,36,181	12,24,451.00
1966-67		N.R.	—	N.R.	—	—	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.

(a) ■ Working plan introduced in Tripura for the year 1957-58

Source :— Office of the Conservator of Forest.

## VIII. INDUSTRIES

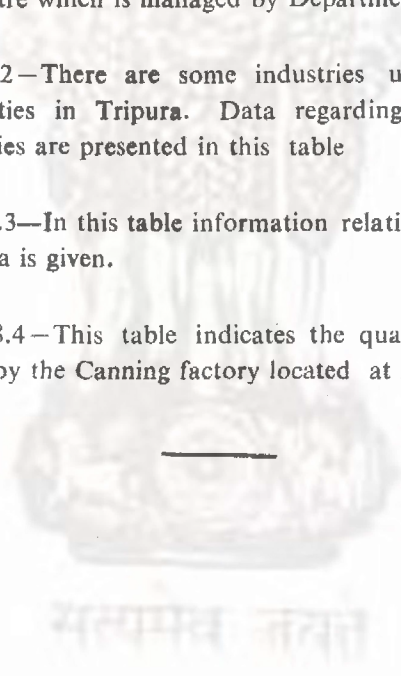
Information relating to manufacturing industries is presented in this Section. There is no large-scale manufacturing industry in Tripura, except the Tea industry which has been separately dealt with under Agriculture.

TABLE NO. 8.1—In this table data regarding Out-put of Training and Training-cum-Production centres are given. All the centres included in this table are managed by the Department of Industries, except one Training-cum-Production centre which is managed by Department of Education

TABLE NO. 8.2—There are some industries under different industrial Co-operative Societies in Tripura. Data regarding out-put of Industrial Co-operative Societies are presented in this table

TABLE NO. 8.3—In this table information relating to out-put of Jail Industries in Tripura is given.

TABLE NO. 8.4—This table indicates the quantity and value of fruit products produced by the Canning factory located at Agartala.



# VIII. INDUSTRIES

## 8.1 Out-put of Training-Cum-Production and Training Centres.

(Value of Out-put in rupees)

Years	NUMBER OF		DAILY AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED		VALUE OF OUT-PUT OF									TOTAL
	Training Centres	Training-Cum-Production Centres	Trainee	Paid Workers	Carpentry	Black-smithy	Hand-looms	Handicrafts	Leather and Leather goods	Pulp and straw Board	Miscellaneous			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
1958	15	7	441	88	30,146	8,304	13,822	1,618	25,970	5,193	34,186	1,19,239		
1959	18	4	531	182	1,55,757	28,891	21,079	11,715	42,355	18,828	24,777	3,21,402		
1960	14	9	297	296	1,85,927	31,522	26,490	83,318	25,642	42,542	42,139	4,19,580		
1961	10	9	333	231	1,97,362	29,920	18,131	75,954	56,560	20,715	10,699	4,09,341		
1962	9	5	260	20	24,492	16,198	21,188	6,645	—	—	5,179	73,702		
1963	9	8	314	13	31,714	13,491	29,298	7,996	—	—	12,211	94,710		
1964	4	8	301	18	25,870	7,128	28,592	7,355	—	—	6,940	75,885		
1965	4	8	305	16	10,942	698	35,222	5,095	—	—	5,187	57,144		
1966	4	9	269	18	6,901	455	38,536	4,337	—	—	4,016	44,480		
1967	4	10	222	13	2,960	501	39,618	1,876	110	—	2,267	47,332		

Sources :—Directorate of Industries and Education.

# VIII. INDUSTRIES

## 8.2 Output on Industrial Co-operative Societies.

(Year ending June)

(in thousand of rupees)

Years	Number of Co-operative Societies	NUMBER OF MEMBERS		VALUE OF OUTPUT							Total
		Working	Non-working	Handlooms	Handicrafts	Carpentry	Umbrella & Umbrella handle	Leather and leather goods	Miscellaneous		
										3	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1957-58	91	N. A.	N. A.	3,86	12	10	6	—	45	4,59	
1958-59	155	1,760	2,680	4,20	18	8	11	41	1,08	6,06	
1959-60	107	2,230	1,657	6,06	19	48	10	8	10	7,01	
1960-61	122	2,083	2,053	6,36	17	32	—	—	1,37	8,22	
1961-62	124	3,377	1,009	8,62	13	1,93	—	60	4,07	15,35	
1962-63	124	3,472	1,261	8,92	12	69	—	20	5,57	15,50	
1963-64	124	3,153	1,561	6,92	5	40	—	2	3,30	10,69	
1964-65	126	3,058	1,624	7,34	50	—	—	—	3,19	11,03	
1965-66	128	3,087	1,820	7,12	58	—	—	—	4,31	12,01	
1966-67	127	2,943	1,973	7,42	2	34	—	—	5,48	13,26	

N.A.—Not Available

Sources :—Directorate of Industries and Registrar, Co-operative Societies.

# VIII. INDUSTRIES

## 8.3 Output of Jail Industries.

Years	Full Task Labour (Mandays)	OUTPUT										Total Value (Rs.)
		CLOTH		DURRIES		CANE PRODUCTS		BAMBOO PRODUCTS		Miscellaneous Value (Rs.)		
		Quantity (Sq. metres)	Value (Rs.)	Quantity (Sq. metres)	Value (Rs.)	Quantity (pieces)	Value (Rs.)	Quantity (pieces)	Value (Rs.)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1958	2,823	2,645	5,101	—	—	N.A.	2,199	—	—	—	7,301	
1959	3,438	2,923	5,814	7	70	N.A.	7,339	—	—	—	13,223	
1960	3,553	6,748	4,680	13	42	235	1,573	646	3,142	7,969	17,407	
1961	3,607	10,769	5,315	—	—	136	1,111	750	4,143	10,892	21,462	
1962	19,268	11,104	5,721	8	108	510	4,980	317	894	20,069	31,764	
1963	13,493	14,679	6,389	—	—	492	5,545	215	1,115	16,095	30,145	
1964	14,666	13,217	6,287	—	—	389	4,974	373	2,217	18,765	32,243	
1965	11,088	12,892	6,446	—	—	417	5,380	303	2,735	23,716	38,177	
1966	15,749	8,838	5,285	—	—	321	6,266	405	3,111	25,169	39,831	
1967	9,855	9,709	5,816	—	—	407	7,116	387	3,807	31,329	48,068	

N. A.—Not available.

Source : Prisons Directorate.

## VIII. INDUSTRIES

## 8.4 Output of Fruit Canning Factory at Agartala—(Contd.)

Year of production	Name of Commodity produced	Capacity of each type of container	Number produced (cans or bottles)	Total value of the Commodity produced (Rs.)	Workers employed during the peak season
1	2	3	4	5	6
1959-60	Pineapple Slice	30oz.	4,548	7,640.64	31
	Pineapple Juice	30oz.	28,483	41,850.01	
	Pineapple Jam	20oz.	2,038	2,547.50	
	Pineapple Squash	—	10	17.50	
	Guava Jelly	1lbs.	291	436.50	
	Lemon Squash	24oz.	514	899.50	
	Orange Squash	24oz.	2,833	4,957.75	
	Orange Juice	A2½	319	535.92	
	Orange Juice (Tall)	—	250	280.00	
	Tomato Juice	30oz.	300	375.00	
	Litches	—	77	154.00	
	Big Jam	—	12	220.00	
TOTAL :—		—	39,675	61,944.32	31
1960-61	Pineapple Slice	30oz.	19,879	30,476.78	35
	Pineapple Juice	30oz.	9,030	13,274.10	
	Pineapple Titbits	30oz.	2,926	4,915.68	
	Pineapple Jam	32oz.	109	163.50	
	Orange Squash	48oz.	8,061	14,106.75	
	Orange Juice	30oz.	1,967	3,304.56	
	Guava Jelly	32oz.	366	592.92	
	Jambura Squash	24oz.	147	220.50	
	Orange Juice	16oz.	1,235	8,383.20	
	Tomato Juice	30oz.	1,030	1,262.50	
	Tomato ketchup	18oz.	905	1,357.50	
TOTAL :—		—	45,655	74,157.99	35
1961-62	Pineapple Slice	30 oz.	9,474	16,926.32	30
	Pineapple Juice	30 oz.	13,759	20,225.73	
	Pineapple Jam	20 oz.	3,300	4,525.00	
	Pineapple Titbits	30 oz.	1,342	2,254.56	
	Pineapple Squash	30 oz.	28	49.00	
	Orange Squash	24 oz.	2,808	4,914.00	
	Lemon Squash	24 oz.	671	1,174.25	
	Tomato Juice	30 oz.	460	575.00	
	Pineapple Jam	32 oz.	455	823.55	
TOTAL :—		—	32,297	51,467.41	30

## VIII. INDUSTRIES

## 8.4 Output of Fruit Canning Factory at Agartala—(Contd.)

Year of production	Name of Commodity produced	Capacity of each type of container	Number produced (canes or bottles)	Total value of the Commodity produced (Rs.)	Workeres employed during the peak season
7	8	9	10	11	12
1962-63	Orange Squash	24 oz.	4,944	62,000	30
	Pineapple Squash	24 oz.	28		
	Pineapple Slice	850 gms.	9,992		
	Pineapple Juice	850 gms.	13,560		
	Pineapple Titbits	850 gms.	1,296		
	Pineapple Jam (butter)	450 gms.	3,300		
	Pineapple Jam (A2½)	1,250 gms.	455		
	Lemon Squash	24 oz.	798		
TOTAL :—			34,303	62,000	30
1963-64	Pineapple Slice	850 gms.	45,566	1,00,300	60
	Pineapple Juice	850 gms.	7,715		
	Pineapple Jelly	450 gms.	623		
	Orange Squash	24 oz.	9,228		
	Orange Squash (Cal.)	24 oz.	12,400		
	Orange Jam	450 gms.	4,504		
	Orange Jelly	450 gms.	477		
	Green Peas	450 gms.	160		
	Orange Juice	450 gms.	3,000		
TOTAL :—			83,878	1,30,000	60
1964-65	P. A. Slice	850 gms.	62,189	1,65,000	90
	P. A. Juice	850 gms.	10,407		
	P. A. Jam	450 gms.	9,925		
	Lemon Squash	24 oz.	803		
	Green Peas	450 gms.	460		
	Orange Squash	24 oz.	10,000		
	Orange (Calcutta)	24 oz.	7,222		
	Mango Chatney	450 gms.	1,000		
	Synthatic Jelly	450 gms.	600		
TOTAL :—			1,02,606	1,65,000	90

## VIII. INDUSTRIES

## 8.4 Output of Fruit Canning Factory at Agartala—(Concl'd.)

Year of production	Name of Commodity produced	Capacity of each type of container	Number produced (cans or bottles)	Total value of the Commodity produced (Rs.)	Workers employed during the peak season
7	8	9	10	11	12
1965-66	Pineapple Juice	2,375 gms	40,377	Rs. 2,14,000	90
	Pineapple Slice	1,950 gms	37,041		
	Pineapple Cube	3,900 "	1,332		
	Pineapple Jam	850 "	3,159		
	Pineapple Jam (butter)	500 "	2,579		
	Pineapple glb (Jam)	425 "	27,557		
	Pineapple glb Squash	24 oz	1,212		
	Orange Squash	24 oz	607		
	Lemon Squash	24 oz	134		
	Orange Juice	850 gms	395		
	Tomato Juice	850 "	1,446		
TOTAL :-			1,15,839	2,14,000	90
1966-67	Pineapple Juice	2,375 gms	44,308	2,50,000	100
	Pineapple Slice	1,950 "	37,546		
	Pineapple Cube	1,950 "	22,916		
	Pineapple Jam	850 "	1,363		
	Pineapple Jam (butter)	500 "	—		
	Pineapple glb (Jam)	925 "	2,061		
	Pineapple glb Squash	24 oz	499		
	Orange Squash	24 oz	5,734		
	Lemon Squash	24 oz	1,237		
	Orange Juice	950 gms	6,232		
	Tomato Juice	850 gms	1,766		
TOTAL :—			1,23,662	2,50,000	100

Source : Fruit Canning Factory

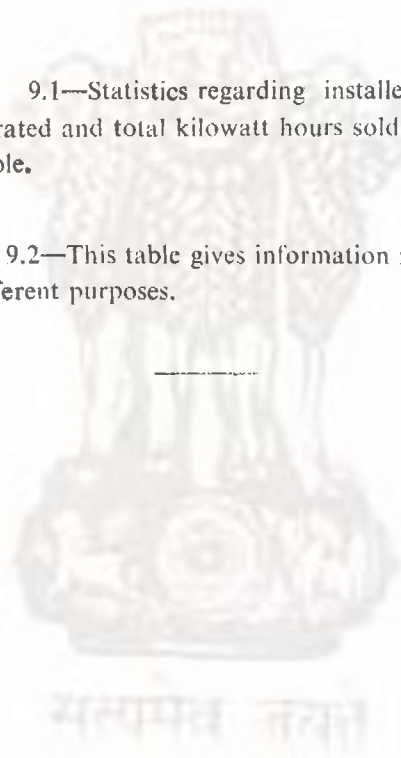


## IX. FUEL AND POWER

**This Section** presents data regarding generation and consumption of power. No coal is produced in Tripura. Oil is imported mostly from Assam.

TABLE NO. 9.1—Statistics regarding installed plant capacity, total kilowatt hours generated and total kilowatt hours sold to ultimate consumers, are given in this table.

TABLE NO. 9.2—This table gives information relating to consumption of electricity for different purposes.



## IX. FUEL AND POWER

## 6.1 Installed capacity, Kilowatt hours generated and sold by public electricity undertakings.

Years/Stations	Total installed capacity of generating plant ( K. W. )	Total Kilowatt generated ( K. W. H. )	Total Kilowatt sold to ultimate consumers ( K. W. H. )
1	2	3	4
1958	553	12,27,104	9,44,509
1959	828	13,13,282	10,86,387
1960	1,053	16,97,081	14,44,942
1961	1,725	21,20,472	18,66,194
1962	1,725	27,42,801	25,71,930
1963	1,750	32,73,758	28,69,489
1964	1,800	39,14,623	31,78,811
1965	1,825	42,55,793	33,71,518
1966	2,661	58,98,108	45,04,190
1967	2,661	71,94,560	55,40,980
1967 :— Agartala	1,843	56,85,850	44,77,723
Dharmanagar	231	5,26,459	3,75,901
Kailashahar	125	2,78,550	3,63,964
Khowai	75	1,00,763	1,86,300
Udaipur	225	5,25,272	74,360
Bogafa	81	51,909	24,727
Ambasa	81	25,757	38,005

Source :—Office of the Executive Engineer,  
Electrical and Mechanical Division.

# IX. FUEL AND POWER

## 9.2 Kilowatt hours sold to ultimate consumers by public electricity undertakings.

Years/Stations	Total sold to ultimate Consumers (Col. 3 to 9)	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1958	9,44,509	6,92,152	87,003	1,38,837	—	26,517	—	—	—
1959	10,86,387	8,09,534	90,532	1,55,930	—	30,391	—	—	—
1960	14,44,942	11,37,438	1,59,335	1,09,691	—	38,478	—	—	—
1961	18,36,048	14,11,764	2,20,553	1,53,089	—	50,542	—	—	30,146
1962	25,25,314	18,06,442	1,95,824	4,60,398	—	62,650	—	—	46,616
1963	28,69,489	20,11,807	2,56,573	5,21,608	—	79,501	—	—	N. A.
1964	31,78,811	22,82,351	2,91,046	5,23,014	—	82,400	—	—	85,756
1965	33,71,518	24,34,852	3,21,969	5,29,089	—	85,608	—	—	57,023
1966	45,04,190	28,26,946	4,95,995	10,84,097	—	97,152	—	—	87,544
1967	55,40,980	34,51,853	6,20,456	13,59,000	—	1,09,313	—	358	85,043
1967 :-	44,77,723	27,50,224	5,36,949	10,94,433	—	95,983	—	134	74,495
Agartala	3,75,901	2,11,997	72,944	90,855	—	105	—	—	1,915
Dharmangar	3,63,964	2,50,932	—	1,08,772	—	4,260	—	—	4,405
Udaipur	1,86,300	1,37,541	3,750	41,134	—	3,875	—	—	—
Kailashahar	74,360	48,805	6,813	17,998	—	744	—	—	1,329
Khowai	24,727	16,449	—	5,808	—	2,246	—	224	214
Ambasa	38,005	35,905	—	—	—	2,100	—	—	2,685
Bagafa									

Source : Office of the Executive Engineer, Electrical & Mechanical Division.

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

This section contains data in respect of industrial disputes, trade Unions and employment.

TABLE NOS. 10.1 & 10.2—Statistics of Industrial disputes are given in these two tables. The first table shows disputes by industries and the second by causes.

TABLE NO. 10.3—This table shows the number, membership, income, expenditure and funds of Registered Trade Unions.

TABLE NO. 10.4—This table shows the average annual earnings of factory workers by Industries.

TABLE NOS. 10.5 to 10.9—These tables contain data regarding employment both under the public and private sectors as far as they are available. The data have been compiled from the returns furnished by the Government Offices and private organisations concerned in this respect.

TABLE NO. 10.5—This table shows the number of and employment in factories by industries according to broad age groups.

TABLE NO. 10.6—This table gives the figures relating to employment under Tripura Administration by pay ranges.

TABLE NO. 10.7—This table indicates the figures relating to employment under Tripura Territorial Council and Agartala Municipality by pay ranges.

TABLE NO. 10.8—Data on employment in shops and commercial establishments are presented in this table.

TABLE NO. 10.9—This table shows the figures relating to employment in the Agartala Municipality.

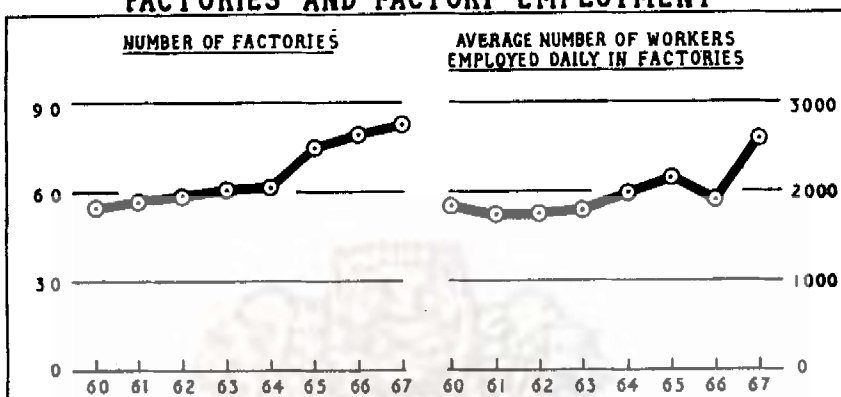
TABLE NO. 10.10—Data on employment (labour only) in Tea Plantations are given in this table.

TABLE NOS. 10.11 & 10.12—Statistics regarding functioning of the Employment Exchange are shown in these two tables. The first table contains information relating to registrations and number of applicants on the live register according to broad occupational groups. Data regarding number of applicants placed in employment through the Exchange according to nature of services are presented in the second table.

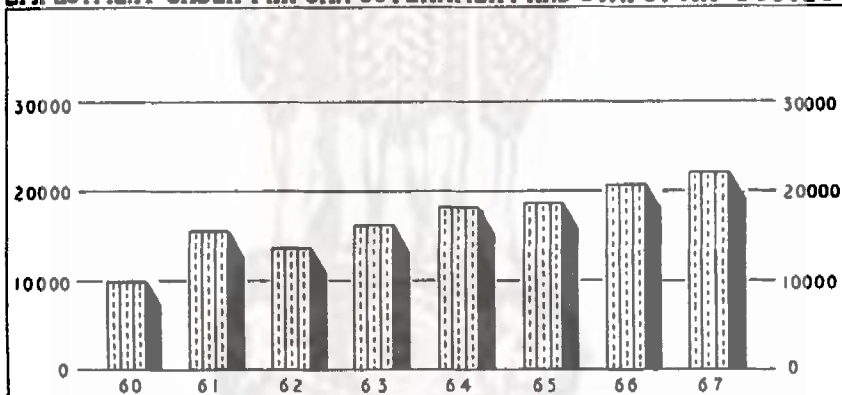
---

# LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

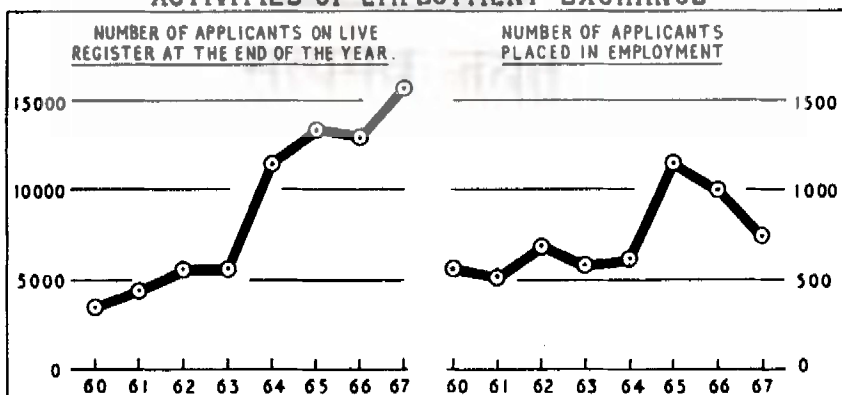
## FACTORIES AND FACTORY EMPLOYMENT



## EMPLOYMENT UNDER TRIPURA GOVERNMENT AND STATUTORY BODIES.



## ACTIVITIES OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGE



## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

### 10.1 Industrial disputes by industries.

( Resulting in work stoppage involving 10 workers or more )

Industry	1958				1959		
	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of mandays lost	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of mandays lost	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1. Tea	5	528	4,946	16	3,029	12,784	
2. Gins and Presses	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3. Printing, Publishing and allied industries	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4. Manufacture of machi- nery (except electrical)	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5. Tobacco	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6. Bricks	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7. Saw Mills	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8. Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	
All Industries ( TOTAL ) :	5	528	4,946	16	3,029	12,784	

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

### 10.1 Industrial disputes by industries - (Contd.)

(Resulting in Work stoppage involving 10 workers or more)

Industry	1960				1961				1962				1963			
	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of man- days Lost	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of man- days Lost	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of man- days Lost	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of man- days Lost	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19				
1. Tea	6	1,422	6,937	7	854	6,661	11	1,417	6,189	10	770	7,023				
2. Gins and Presses	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Printing, Publishing and allied industries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tobacco	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Bricks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. Saw Mills	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All Industries (TOTAL) :	6	1,422	6,937	7	854	6,661	11	1,417	6,189	10	770	7,023				

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

### 10.1 Industrial disputes by Industries—(Concl.)

(Resulting in work stoppage involving 10 workers or more)

Industry	1964				1965				1966				1967			
	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of man-days lost	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of man-days lost	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of man-days lost	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of man-days lost
1. Tea	2	274	492	6	1,210	3,767	4	1,118	4,002	5	922	1,310	31	30	922	1,310
2. Gins and Presses	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Printing, publishing and allied industries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tobacco	9	140	940	13	250	3,750	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Bricks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. Saw Mills	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Others	—	—	—	10	252	1,008	4	64	64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All Industries : TOTAL	11	414	1,432	29	1,712	8,525	8	1,182	4,066	5	992	1,310	5	992	1,310	1,310

Source : Labour Organisation.



## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

### 10.2 Industrial disputes by causes.

(Resulting in work-stoppage involving 10 workers or more)

Years	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Wages	Bonus	Personnel	Retrenchment	Leave and hours of work	Others	Not known	Total number of disputes	
1958	2	—	—	—	1	2	—	5	
1959	3	9	—	—	—	3	1	16	
1960	—	2	—	1	—	3	—	6	
1961	5	—	—	—	—	2	—	7	
1962	5	—	—	—	—	6	—	11	
1963	7	—	—	—	—	3	—	10	
1964	10	—	—	—	—	1	—	11	
1965	16	—	—	—	—	12	1	29	
1966	3	4	—	4	—	1	1	13	
1967	3	1	—	—	—	1	—	5	

Source - Labour Organisation.

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

### 10.3 Number, membership, income, expenditure and fund of the Registered Trade Unions.

Years	NUMBER OF TRADE UNIONS			No. of Unions from whom returns received	Membership at the end of the year	Income (including balance carried over from previous year) (Rs.)	Expenditure (Rs.)	Balance of funds at the close of the year (Rs.)
	At the beginning of the year	At the end of the year						
1957-58	26	29	20	7,576	24,453.56	20,552.89	3,900.67	
1958-59	29	30	19	7,718	26,930.65	30,440.16	(a)	
1959-60	30	33	18	7,723	35,431.34	34,765.09	666.25	
1960-61	32	46	14	6,901	34,559.10	32,931.93	1,627.17	
1961-62	36	44	15	7,057	46,299.24	34,072.58	12,226.66	
1962-63	44	48	18	7,411	37,093.36	33,888.54	3,204.82	
1963-64	48	43	28	8,658	7,27,651.41	6,77,924.60	49,726.81	
1964-65	43	45	17	2,076	17,29,305.63	16,79,241.35	50,064.28	
1965-66	45	49	26	8,206	11,93,626.16	12,75,118.65	81,492.49	
1966-67	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	

(a) No balance of funds as expenditure exceeded the income.

(b) N. R.— Not reported.

Source : Labour Organisation.

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

### 10.4 Average annual earnings of factory Workers by industries (in rupees per worker).

Industry	1958		1959		1960		1961		1962		1963		1964		1965 (a)	
	2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9	
1. Tea :																
(i) Male (Adult and Adolescent)	351.00		351.00		351.00		395.12		405.37		456.32		N. R.		N. R.	
(ii) Female (Adult & Adolescent)	312.00		312.00		312.00		335.19		340.26		363.16		N. R.		N. R.	
(iii) Employable Child	175.50		175.50		175.50		189.43		179.42		181.12		N. R.		N. R.	
2. Gins and Presses	600.00		600.00		600.00		544.40		552.10		548.27		N. R.		N. R.	
3. Printing, Publishing and allied industries	720.00		720.00		720.00		817.71		825.14		819.26		N. R.		N. R.	
4. Tobacco (Bidi)	540.00		540.00		540.00		619.91		589.40		510.67		N. R.		N. R.	
5. Bricks	536.00		336.00		336.00		380.12		316.24		462.15		N. R.		N. R.	
6. Saw Mills	960.00		960.00		960.00		942.23		959.00		964.15		N. R.		N. R.	

Sources :— (i) Labour Organisation.  
(ii) Statistical Department.

N. R.—Not Reported.

(a) Discontinued with effect from 1966, as no Statistics is maintained by the Labour Directorate and the Statistics Department.

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

### 10.5 Number of factories by industries and employment in those factories by industries according to broad age group.

Years	ALL FACTORIES						TEA				
	Number of Working factories	AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED DAILY				Total	Number of Working factories	AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED DAILY			
		Adults	Adole- scents	Children	6			Adults	Adole- scents	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11
1958	57	1,746	158	65	1,969		38	1,230	158	65	1,453
1959	59	1,918	97	55	2,070		37	1,327	97	55	1,479
1960	55	1,715	90	21	1,826		37	1,199	90	21	1,310
1961	57	1,672	67	26	1,765		37	1,248	57	16	1,321
1962	59	1,617	133	31	1,781		37	1,215	106	31	1,352
1963	61	1,738	56	20	1,814		37	1,233	44	20	1,297
1964	62	1,920	50	22	1,992		37	1,400	50	22	1,472
1965	76	2,112	32	17	2,161		37	1,356	21	17	1,394
1966	80	1,783	86	27	1,896		37	1,111	54	27	1,192
1967	82	2,531	65	15	2,611		36	1,418	60	15	1,493

# X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 10.5 Number of factories by industries and employment in those factories by industries according to broad age group—(Contd.)

Years	GINS AND PRESSES						PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES				
	Number of working factories	Average number of workers employed daily				Number of working factories	Average number of workers employed daily				
		Adults	Adolescents	Children	Total		Adults	Adolescents	Children	Total	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
1958	4	199	—	—	199	1	36	—	—	36	
1959	4	180	—	—	180	1	31	—	—	31	
1960	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1961	2	26	—	—	26	1	40	—	—	40	
1962	2	20	—	—	20	1	45	—	—	45	
1963	2	28	11	—	39	1	46	—	—	46	
1964	2	24	—	—	24	2	59	—	—	59	
1965	2	19	10	—	29	1	66	—	—	60	
1966	2	18	9	—	27	1	70	—	—	70	
1967	2	29	—	—	29	1	94	—	—	94	

# X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 10.5 Number of factories by industries and employment in those factories by industries according to broad age groups—(Contd.)

Years	MANUFACTURE OF MACHINERY (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL)						TOBACCO				
	Number of working factories	Average number of workers employed daily				Number of working factories	Average number of workers employed daily				
		Adults	Adolescents	Children	Total		Adults	Adolescents	Children	Total	
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
1958	—	—	—	—	—	3	79	—	—	79	
1959	—	—	—	—	—	3	77	—	—	77	
1960	—	—	—	—	—	3	66	—	—	66	
1961	2	53	—	—	53	3	89	—	—	89	
1962	2	21	—	—	21	3	65	27	—	92	
1963	2	30	—	—	30	3	54	—	—	54	
1964	2	20	—	—	20	3	48	—	—	48	
1965	2	19	—	—	19	4	106	—	—	106	
1966	2	15	—	—	15	8	135	23	—	158	
1967	2	7	—	—	7	4	190	5	—	114	

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

### 10.5 Number of Factories by industries and employment in those factories by industries according to broad age groups—(Concl'd.)

Years	BRICKS					SAW MILLS					OTHERS				
	No. of working factories		Average number of workers employed daily			No. of working factories		Average number of workers employed daily			No. of working factories		Average number of workers employed daily		
	Adults	Adole- scents	Children	Total		Adults	Adole- scents	Children	Total		Adults	Adole- scents	Children	Total	
1958	2	112	—	112	3	27	—	—	27	6	63	—	—	63	
1959	5	170	—	170	3	25	—	—	25	6	108	—	—	108	
1960	1	90	—	90	—	—	—	—	—	14	360	—	—	360	
1961	—	—	—	—	3	24	—	—	24	9	192	10	—	212	
1962	1	48	—	48	3	25	—	—	25	10	178	—	10	178	
1963	1	80	—	80	4	41	—	—	41	11	226	1	—	227	
1964	1	60	—	60	4	35	—	—	35	11	274	—	—	274	
1965	1	40	—	40	6	58	—	—	58	23	448	1	—	449	
1966	1	40	—	40	7	68	—	—	68	22	326	—	—	326	
1967	1	90	—	90	10	107	—	—	107	26	677	—	—	677	

Sources :—Labour Organisation & Office of the  
Chief Inspector of Factories.

**X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT**  
**10.6 Employment under the Tripura Administration**  
**by pay ranges.**

(Number of persons)

Pay ranges (Rs.)		GAZETTED										
		As on 30th June			As on 31st March							
		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Below	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	N.A.	
51 and over but below	101	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	N.A.	
101	151	24	22	14	14	17	17	11	—	—	N.A.	
151	201	20	17	19	19	23	21	18	2	1	N.A.	
201	251	73	74	62	82	61	59	112	28	15	N.A.	
251	301	50	59	65	72	60	70	—	58	54	N.A.	
301	351	29	27	42	55	78	99	280	342	330	N.A.	
351	501	36	58	59	61	79	82	64	93	113	N.A.	
501	751	13	14	21	23	34	40	21	36	37	N.A.	
751	1001	7	10	13	11	11	13	11	19	18	N.A.	
1001	1501	2	5	5	7	8	7	11	1	3	N.A.	
1501	2001	2	—	1	1	—	4	17	2	—	N.A.	
2001	2501	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	—	1	N.A.	
2501	3001	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	N.A.	
Above	3001	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	N.A.	
Basic pay not reported		—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	N.A.	
TOTAL:		258	287	302	346	372	414	532	581	572	N.A.	

Note :—The date of reference of the census has been changed from 30th June to 31st March from the year 1960 according to the instructions of the Government of India.



## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 10.6 Employment under the Tripura Administration by pay ranges—(Contd.)

(Number of persons)

NON-GAZETTED (INCLUDING WORK-CHARGED) PERSONNAL												
Pay ranges ( Rs. )		As on 31st March										
		As on 30th June										
		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
Below		5,012	4,645	6,036	4,978	3,444	4,043			8,527	N.A.	
51 and over but below		2,738	2,407	2,578	4,068	4,169	4,741	13,079	9,050	8,082	N.A.	
101		649	710	764	1,019	769	971	3,358	6,099	1,960	N.A.	
151		73	92	113	216	394	434	1,173	1,633	1,525	N.A.	
201		42	60	60	170	55	85	706	1,190	127	N.A.	
251		8	13	9	4	15	25			5	N.A.	
301		1	1	1	7	8	6					
351		2	3	2	1	4	6	91	124			
501								3	3		N.A.	
751											N.A.	
1001											N.A.	
1501											N.A.	
2001											N.A.	
2501											N.A.	
3001											N.A.	
3001											N.A.	
Above												
Basic pay not reported								241				
TOTAL :		8,525	7,931	9,563	10,463	8,858	10,311	17,651	18,099	20,226	N.A.	

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 10.6 Employment under the Tripura Administration by pay ranges—(Concl.)

(Number of persons)

Pay Ranges (Rs.)		TOTAL ( GAZETTED AND NON-GAZETTED )									
		As on 30th June					As on 31st March				
		1958 (a) 22	1959 23	1960 24	1961 25	1962 26	1963 27	1964 (b) 28	1965 29	1966 30	1967 31
Below	51	5,012	4,645	6,036	4,978	3,444	4,043	13,079	9,050	8,527	N.A.
	101	2,739	2,407	2,578	4,068	4,169	4,742				
	151	673	732	778	1,033	786	988	3,369	6,101	8,082	N.A.
	201	93	109	132	235	417	455	1,191	1,661	1,961	N.A.
	251	115	134	122	252	116	144	818	1,248	1,540	N.A.
	301	58	72	74	76	75	95				
	351	30	28	43	62	86	105	371	466	181	N.A.
	401	38	61	61	62	83	88				
	501	13	14	21	23	34	40	67	96	335	N.A.
	751	7	10	13	18	11	13	21	36	113	N.A.
	1001	2	5	5	7	8	7	11	19	37	N.A.
	1501	2	—	1	1	—	4	17	1	18	N.A.
	2001	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	2	3	N.A.
	2501	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	N.A.
	3001	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	N.A.
	Above	—	—	—	—	—	—	247	—	—	N.A.
Basic pay not reported		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL :		8,783	8,218	9,865	10,809	9,230	10,725	18,183	18,680	20,789	N.A.

Note : (a) The No. of employees decreased due to transfer of some employees to the newly

Constituted Tripura Territorial Council.

(b) The No. of employees increased due to merger of the Tripura Territorial Council with Tripura Administration,

N B. :—The pay ranges were slightly modified since 1964.

Source :— Statistical Department.

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 10.7 Employment under Statutory Bodies by pay ranges.

( As on 31st March, 1961, 1962 &amp; 1963 )

( Number of persons )

Pay Ranges (Rs.)		NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES ( EXCLUDING CASUAL LABOUR )									
		TRIPURA TERRITORIAL COUNCIL									
		Officers ( Supervisory )					Others				
		1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963	Total
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Below	51	—	—	—	823	446	816	823	446	816	816
51 and over but below	101	1	—	—	3,408	3,583	3,961	3,409	3,583	3,961	3,961
101	151	134	—	—	221	332	374	355	332	374	374
151	201	23	3	3	38	60	111	61	63	114	114
201	251	80	30	36	14	31	31	94	61	67	67
251	301	17	13	33	1	4	5	18	17	38	38
301	351	5	5	32	—	1	1	5	6	33	33
351	501	3	3	4	—	—	—	3	3	4	4
501	751	3	3	4	—	—	—	3	3	4	4
751	1001	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
1001	1501	1	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	1	1
1501	2001	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2001	2501	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2501	3001	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Above	3001	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL :		268	58	113	4,505	4,457	5,299	4,773	4,515	5,412	

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 10.7 Employment under the Statutory bodies by pay ranges— (Concl'd.)

(As on 31st March, 1961, 1962 &amp; 1963)

(Number of persons)

Pay Ranges (Rs.)	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES (EXCLUDING CASUAL LABOUR)—(Concl'd.)												
	AGARTALA MUNICIPALITY												
	Officers (Supervisory)			Others			Total			TOTAL STATUTORY BODIES			
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963	1963
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
Below	—	—	—	127	111	111	127	111	111	950	557	927	
51 and over but below	1	—	—	29	28	28	30	28	28	3,439	3,611	3,989	
101	8	—	—	3	10	10	11	10	10	366	342	384	
151	—	1	1	—	3	3	—	4	4	61	67	118	
201	1	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	95	62	68	
251	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	17	38	
301	2	1	1	—	—	—	2	1	1	7	7	34	
351	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	4	
501	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	4	
751	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	
1001	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	
1501	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2001	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2501	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3001	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL :—	12	2	2	159	153	153	171	155	155	4,944	4,670	5,567	

Source : Statistical Department.

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

### 10.8 Employment in Shops and Commercial Establishment at Agartala.

(Covered by the Shops and Commercial Establishment Act)

Years	SHOPS		COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENT		RESTAURANT & THEATRES		ALL ESTABLISHMENTS	
	Number	Workers	Number	Workers	Number	Workers	Number	Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1958	1,039	1,318	17	240	227	458	1,283	2,016
1959	1,100	1,373	24	265	242	529	1,366	2,167
1960	1,128	1,404	24	280	242	529	1,394	2,213
1961	1,135	1,412	24	280	242	529	1,401	2,221
1962	1,169	1,428	25	284	242	524	1,436	2,236
1963	1,195	1,475	28	305	243	527	1,466	2,307
1964	1,236	1,533	29	316	240	466	1,505	2,315
1965	1,256	1,556	29	319	160	320	1,445	2,193
1966	1,301	1,603	29	319	166	332	1,496	2,254
1967	1,541	1,901	30	325	159	377	1,730	2,603

Source : Labour Organisation

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 10.9 Employment in Agartala Municipality.

*(As on 30th September).*

Years	NUMBER OF WORKERS			
	Men	Women	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1958	131	32	—	163
1959	122	32	—	154
1960	136	32	—	168
1961	140	32	—	172
1962	132	31	—	163
1963	115	31	—	146
1964	105	26	—	131
1965	106	34	—	140
1966	110	30	—	140
1967	129	35	—	164

Source :— Agartala Municipality.

# LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 10.10 Employment in Tea Plantations.

Years	PERSONS EMPLOYED ( DAILY AVERAGE )			
	No. of Estates	Resident Labour	Out-side Labour	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1958	53	6,136	1,344	7,480
1959	52	6,313	1,325	7,638
1960	54	5,981	1,384	7,365
1961	55	6,043	1,783	7,826
1962	55	5,948	1,656	7,604
1963	55	5,778	1,761	7,539
1964	56	5,985	1,991	7,976
1965	56	5,839	1,734	7,573
1966	55	5,180	1,776	6,956
1967	55	4,891	1,764	6,637

Source : Statistical Department.

# X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 10.11 Number of applicants on Live Register of Employment Exchange according to broad occupational groups.

Year	NUMBER OF REGIS- TRATION DURING THE YEAR		NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER AT THE END OF THE YEAR									
			Supervisory		Skilled and Semi-skilled	Clerical	Educational	Domestic Service	Unskilled		Others	Total
	Men	Women	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Men	Women	
1958	4,237	531	7	179	170	440	99	858	842	2,270	325	
1959	5,045	716	8	288	140	558	70	1,371	1,145	3,135	445	
1960	4,619	811	2	347	172	546	236	1,232	962	2,922	575	
1961	5,747	1,174	15	421	386	991	156	1,477	931	3,546	831	
1962	6,395	1,113	10	705	502	725	109	2,493	1,055	4,761	838	
1963	6,628	1,308	13	710	585	713	47	2,838	727	4,775	858	
1964	9,112	1,660	27	875	1,446	2,407	28	4,016	2,665	9,878	1,586	
1965	6,774	1,669	34	807	1,725	2,746	36	4,772	3,319	11,621	1,818	
1966	5,336	1,414	99	731	1,753	2,350	23	4,544	3,479	11,019	1,960	
1967	7,030	1,863	135	843	2,145	2,772	118	5,288	4,493	13,493	2,301	

Source :— District Employment Exchange.



## X LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

10.12 Number of applicants placed in employment through  
Employment Exchange according to the nature of Services.

Years	NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN THE OFFICES CONTROLLED BY					
	Central Government	State Government	Quasi- Government and Local Bodies	Other Establish- ments	Total placing	
					Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1958	297	107	5	66	436	39
1959	610	—	—	116	644	82
1960	424	—	—	141	489	76
1961	89	335	74	25	463	60
1962	38	567	88	6	612	87
1963	9	577	4	5	523	72
1964	20	595	4	3	483	139
1965	52	1,093	5	8	912	246
1966	71	903	9	11	784	210
1967	27	556	94	18	605	145

**N B.** Since May, 1958 to 1960 vacancies under Tripura Administration have been counted under Central Government as per direction of Director General of Resettlement and Employment.

Source:—District Employment Exchange.

## XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

Statistics on transport and communication presented in this section cover the information on motor vehicles, extra-municipal roads, posts and telegraphs offices and telephone etc.

TABLE NO. 11.1—This table shows the number of serviceable motor vehicles.

TABLE NO. 11.2—Extra-municipal roads maintained by the Public Works Department and Community Development Blocks are shown in this table. Extra-municipal roads means roads out-side the area of Agartala town. The data have been compiled from the returns furnished by the authorities mentioned above.

TABLE NOS. 11.3 to 11.5—Data in respect of posts & Telegraphs Offices, telephones and broadcast receivers etc. are presented in these tables.

TABLE NO. 11.6—This table presents information relating to motor vehicles on road and persons holding driving licences.

TABLE NO. 11.7— This table shows the number of registered motor vehicles brought on road and cancellation of old vehicles taken off the road.

TABLE NOS. 11.8 & 11.9— These two tables indicate the revenue collected from vehicles tax and state motor fees.

---

## XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

**11.1 Number of Motor Vehicles taxed during last quarter for the year (ending March).**

Years	Motor Cycles	Private Cars	PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES				GOODS VEHICLES		MISCELLANEOUS		TOTAL ALL VEHICLES		Total number of vehicles (Col. 12+13)
			Motor Cars		Others P. S. Vehicles		Diesel Engine	Others	Diesel Engine	Others	Diesel Engine	Others	
			Diesel Engine	Others	Diesel Engine	Others							
							4	5	6	7	8	9	
1957-58	15	41	—	151	1	164	11	362	14	41	26	774	800
1958-59	24	36	—	135	1	161	26	403	16	34	43	793	836
1959-60	38	287	—	190	5	175	24	505	23	98	52	1,293	1,345
1960-61	30	31	—	155	—	171	16	443	49	34	65	864	929
1961-62	43	16	—	109	—	174	29	474	13	21	42	837	879
1962-63	59	57	—	150	1	180	188	492	22	44	211	866	1,077
1963-64	66	98	—	202	5	188	101	537	31	70	137	997	1,134
1964-65	85	116	—	224	11	209	118	538	33	84	162	1,055	1,217
1965-66	98	27	—	199	—	327	53	666	31	120	84	1,306	1,390
1966-67	101	77	—	226	58	133	98	571	2	83	158	1,191	1,349

Source : Office of the Registering Authority, Motor Vehicles.

# XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

## 11.2 Extra-Municipal roads maintained by the public Authorities.

( As on 31st March )

( In kilometres )

Years	Bituminous	Concrete	Total modern surface (Col. 2+3)	Water bound macadam	Total Surface Macadam (Col. 4+5)	LOWER TYPES					Total (Lower types)	Grand Total (Col. 6+10)
						Artificially admixed granular material etc. on natural soil	Natural soil motor-able in fair weather	Natural soil un-motorable	8	9		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
1957-58	125.5	—	125.5	278.4	403.9	—	302.5	62.8	365.3	769.2		
1958-59	125.5	—	125.5	186.7	312.2	—	716.2	534.3	1,250.5	1,562.7		
1959-60	215.7	—	215.7	178.6	394.3	1.6	954.3	1,207.0	2,162.9	2,557.2		
1960-61	281.6	—	281.6	268.8	550.4	—	1,254.5	1,631.0	2,885.5	3,435.9		
1961-62	312.2	—	312.2	257.5	569.7	1.6	1,408.5	1,694.6	3,104.7	3,674.4		
1962-63	381.0	—	381.0	390.0	771.0	—	1,199.0	142.0	1,341.0	2,112.0		
1963-64	460.8	—	460.8	203.3	664.1	—	1,306.8	192.0	1,498.8	2,162.9		
1964-65	493.0	—	493.0	171.0	664.0	—	1,610.2	230.6	1,840.8	2,504.8		
1965-66	556.6	—	556.6	244.9	801.5	59.6	1,769.8	137.8	1,967.2	2,768.7		
1966-67	586.3	—	586.3	238.8	825.1	—	1,855.4	346.8	2,202.2	3,027.3		

Sources : 1. Public Works Department

2. Community Development Block.

# XI. TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION

## 11.3 Number of Post Offices, Letter boxes, rural postmen, Postal articles and distance in kilometres of mail line (excluding airlines) in Tripura.

Years	NUMBER OF			Distance over which mails were conveyed (In kilometre)	Total number of Inland and Foreign money orders issued
	Post Offices	Letters boxes	Rural delivery staff		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1957-58	161	201	112	1,031.6	1,87,719
1958-59	173	219	120	1,062.2	1,96,610
1959-60	181	226	123	1,071.8	1,97,092
1960-61	191	260	132	1,966.6	10,76,833
1961-62	199	263	145	1,594.9	2,23,411
1962-63	213	270	253	1,232.3	2,13,979
1963-64	229	278	254	1,351.6	2,26,822
1964-65	242	294	274	1,405.6	2,31,489
1965-66	244	298	242	1,415.6	2,56,705
1966-67	255	318	210	1,416.1	2,57,123

Source : Office of the Superintendent of Post Offices,  
Cachar Division & Agartala Division.

## XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

### 11.4 Number of telegraph offices, telephones and public call offices (As on 31st March).

Years	NUMBER OF			
	Telegraph Office	Telephone		Public call office
		Main	Extra	
1	2	3	4	5
1957-58	11	201	59	3
1958-59	11	303	62	5
1959-60	12	373	69	5
1960-61	13	404	101	9
1961-62	13	N.A	N.A.	9
1962-63	18	479	152	10
1963-64	22	483	144	14
1964-65	23	564	259	15
1965-66	26	688	288	17
1966-67	26	737	293	18

N. A.—Not Available

Source : Office of the Superintendent of Post Offices, Cachar Division &amp; Agartala Division.

## XI. TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION

### 11.5 Broad-cast receiving licences.

Years	Number of Broad-cast receiving licences in force at the end of the year
1	2
1958	1,270
1959	1,528
1960	1,704
1961	2,360
1962	2,972
1963	2,281
1964	4,141
1965	4,510
1966(a)	6,065
1967(a)	7,224

(a) As on 31st March.

Source :—Agartala Post Office.

## XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

## 11.6 Number of Motor vehicles on road and number of persons holding driving Licences.

Years	Number of Motor Vehicles on road	No. of persons holding driving licences.	No. of professional drivers.
1	2	3	4
1957-58	1,109	1,570	1,482
1958-59	1,231	1,828	1,719
1959-60	1,290	1,946	1,854
1960-61	1,345	2,043	1 959
1961-62	1,501	2,218	2,099
1962-63	1,682	2,427	2,178
1963-64	1,822	2,554	2,298
1964-65	2,023	3,073	2,805
1965-66	2,258	3,181	2,680
1966-67	2,557	3,428	2,718

Source : Office of the Registering Authority,  
Motor Vehicles.

## XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

### 11.7 Statement showing fresh registrations of Motor Vehicles brought on road and cancellation of old vehicles taken off the road during the year 1966-67 in Tripura.

Particulars	MOTOR CYCLES		PRIVATE CARS		JEEPS		CONTRACT CARRIAGE (TAXI)	
	New	Cancelled	New	Cancelled	New	Cancelled	New	Cancelled
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
New Vehicles	42	—	40	—	78	—	16	—
Old Vehicles	119	—	41	—	525	—	289	—
Total	161	—	81	—	603	—	305	—

## XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

### 11.7 Statement showing fresh registrations of Motor Vehicles brought on road and cancellation of old vehicles taken off the road during the year 1966-67 in Tripura—(Concl.)

Particulars	STATE CARRIAGE		VANS		PRIVATE CARRIERS		PUBLIC CARRIERS		MISCELLANEOUS		TOTAL	
	New	Cancelled	New	Cancelled	New	Cancelled	New	Cancelled	New	Cancelled	New	Cancelled
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
New Vehicles	1	—	5	—	71	—	42	—	4	—	299	—
Old Vehicles	237	—	32	—	152	—	675	—	188	—	2,258	—
Total	238	—	37	—	223	—	717	—	192	—	2,557	—

Source : Office of the Registering Authority, Motor Vehicles.



## XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

## 11.8 Statement showing Revenue from different types of vehicles by way of motor vehicles tax.

( In rupees )

Years	Motor Cycles	Private cars	Motor cars	Other public service vehicles	Goods Vehicles	Miscellaneous	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1960-61	450	3,445	—	27,975	60,420	19,022	1,11,312
1961-62	645	4,345	—	29,687	72,412	1,071	1,08,130
1962-63	1,285	2,878	6,102	29,742	98,906	3,117	1,42,030
1963-64	1,396	7,674	8,786	66,145	1,40,404	4,330	2,28,735
1964-65	1,428	8,231	8,176	46,228	94,596	3,212	1,61,871
1965-66	1,715	1,648	14,500	24,957	1,30,517	3,611	1,49,948
1966-67	1,515	3,080	19,950	24,350	1,17,375	4,550	1,71,000

Source :— Office of the Registering Authority, Motor Vehicles.

## XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

## 11.9 Statement showing Revenue from State Motor fees.

( In rupees )

Years	Issue & renewal of driving licences, issue of duplicate licences and test of competence to drive.	Miscellaneous	Total
1	2	3	4
1960-61	4,744	35,066	39,810
1961-62	1,512	3,699	12,212
1962-63	11,848	6,011	17,859
1963-64	9,221	6,567	15,788
1964-65	10,021	6,108	16,129
1965-66	46,105	18,424	64,529
1966-67	8,000	69,000	77,000

Source : Office of the Registering Authority, Motor Vehicles.

## XII. EDUCATION

This section deals with data on the educational progress in Tripura. Educational statistics presented here are based on the annual educational statistics compiled by the Education Department, Tripura, for transmission to the Ministry of Education, Government of India.

In this section educational institutions are classified as recognised and un-recognised. Recognised institutions are those which are recognised by the Government and offer the prescribed courses of study. They are open to inspection and general direction by the Education Department of Government and their pupils are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examinations and tests held by the Department or the University. Un-recognised institutions are those which do not come under the definition of recognised institutions stated above.

TABLE NO. 12.1—Information regarding the number of various types of recognised institutions for men and women and total number of Un-recognised institutions for men and women is presented in this table. The number of institutions for men as shown in this table includes those institutions in which the Co-education system exists.

TABLE NO. 12.2—This table shows the number of men and women scholars receiving instruction in various types of institutions. The figures shown within bracket indicate the students of other educational institutions.

TABLE NO. 12.3—The number of men and women teachers in various types of institutions is shown in this table.

TABLE NO. 12.4—In this table data in respect of direct and indirect expenditure on education according to sources are given.

TABLE NO. 12.5—This table gives information relating to number of scholars passing Matriculation and other University examinations or any diploma course e. g. post-graduate and under graduate teachers training diploma.

TABLE NO. 12.6—Information regarding progress of educational facilities given to Scheduled Tribes, Scheduled Castes and other Backward classes is shown in this table. The number of institutions and Pupils given in this table are included in the respective tables mentioned above.

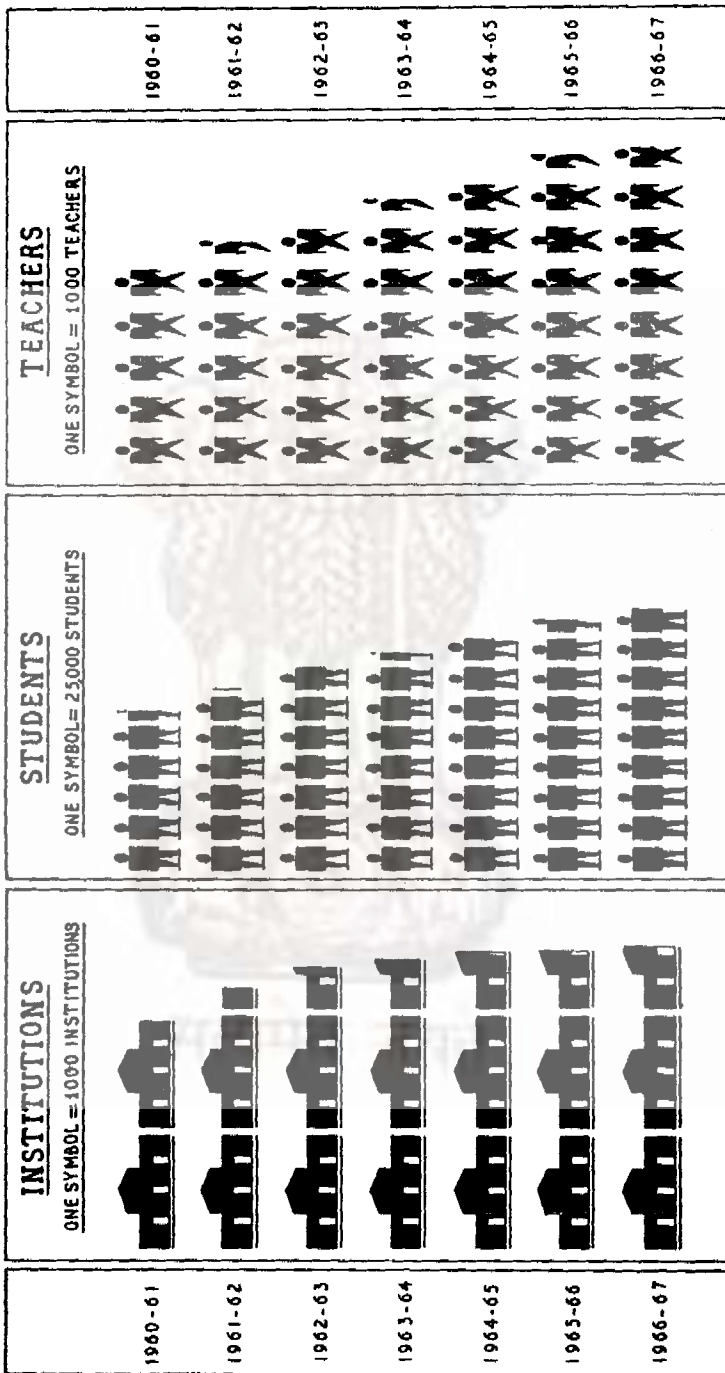
TABLE NOS. 12.7 & 12.8—In these tables age-wise distribution of students in the schools and colleges of general education have been shown.

TABLE NOS. 12.9 & 12.10—Statistics regarding expenditure incurred on education are shown in these two tables. The first table contains percentage of expenditure incurred from different heads, while the second gives the detailed percentage of expenditure incurred in respect of both boys and girls.

TABLE NO. 12.11—This table shows the position of Public Libraries in existence in Tripura.

---

# PROGRESS OF EDUCATION



## XII. EDUCATION

## 12.1 Number of recognised educational institutions.

Years/ Sub-divisions	COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (including Research Institutions)				PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES FOR AND TECHNICAL COLLEGES				SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION							
	Men		Women		Teachers training		Music and fine arts		Nursery		Primary (Basic and Non-Basic)		Middle (Basic and Non-Basic)		High and Higher Secondary	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1																
1957-58	2	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	1,041	—	82	5	25	6		
1958-59	2	—	2	—	—	1	1	—	1,067	—	78	5	25	6		
1959-60	2	—	3	—	—	1	2	—	1,069	—	68	5	25	7		
1960-61	2	—	5	—	—	1	268(a)	—	1,074	—	78	5	27	7		
1961-62	2	—	5	—	—	1	284	—	1,257	—	93	3	28	7		
1962-63	2	—	5	—	—	1	331	—	1,310	—	103	3	36	8		
1963-64	2	—	5	—	—	1	358	—	1,333	—	133	3	39	10		
1964-65	3	—	6	—	—	1	367	—	1,359	—	127	3	59	11		
1965-66	3	1	5	1	1	—	369	—	1,376	—	144	3	61	11		
1966-67	3	1	4	1	1	—	367	—	1,410	—	173	3	65	11		
1966-67 :—																
Amarpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	81	—	4	—	2	—		
Belonia	1	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	131	—	20	—	7	1		
Dharmanagar	—	—	1	—	—	—	43	—	187	—	22	—	6	1		
Kailashahar	1	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	147	—	17	—	6	1		
Kamalpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	105	—	11	—	3	1		
Khowai	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	—	159	—	14	—	6	1		
Sabroom	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	81	—	8	1	2	—		
Sadar	1	1	2	1	1	—	102	—	346	—	46	1	27	5		
Sonamura	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	79	—	14	1	2	—		
Udaipur	—	—	1	—	—	—	22	—	97	—	17	—	4	1		

(a) 266 Balwadis Centres+Nursery Schools. The Balwadi Centres included in this column according to the Instructions issued by the Government of India.

## XII. EDUCATION

### 12.1 Number of recognised educational Institutions—(Contd.)

SCHOOLS FOR VOCATIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION																
Years/ sub-divisions	Agriculture		Nursing Training Centre		Arts and Crafts		Adult (Social education)		Polytechnic		Eng. College (a)		Music		Others	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
1957-58	1	—	—	1	24	1	339	42	—	—	—	—	—	3	45	—
1958-59	1	—	—	1	21	1	358	45	1	—	—	—	—	3	52	—
1959-60	1	—	—	1	23	1	368	50	1	—	—	—	—	—	50	—
1960-61	1	—	—	1	16	1	280	135	1	—	—	2	—	—	61	—
1961-62	1	—	—	1	4	—	280	143	1	—	—	2	—	—	61	—
1962-63	1	—	—	1	3	—	320	188	1	—	—	2	—	—	55	—
1963-64	1	—	—	1	4	—	312	192	1	—	—	2	—	—	43	—
1964-65	1	—	—	1	4	—	318	186	1	—	—	—	—	—	56	—
1965-66	1	—	—	1	4	—	305	170	1	1	—	—	—	—	57	—
1966-67	1	—	—	1	4	—	275	179	1	1	—	—	—	—	48	—
1966-67 :																
Amarpur	—	—	—	—	1	—	39	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Belonia	—	—	—	—	1	—	19	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Dharmanagar	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Kailashahar	—	—	—	—	1	—	21	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Kamalpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Khowai	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Sabroom	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Sadar	1	—	—	1	1	—	37	54	1	1	—	—	—	—	19	—
Sonamura	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Udaipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—

(a) Engineering College started from 65-66.

## XII. EDUCATION

## 12.1 Number of recognised educational institutions—( Concl'd. )

Years/ Sub-divisions	ALL INSTITUTIONS (GENERAL AND TECHNICAL) GRAND TOTAL		TOTAL UN-RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
	32	33	34	35
1957-58	1,561	59	—	—
1958-59	1,608	62	—	—
1959-60	1,612	65	—	—
1960-61	1,815	150	—	—
1961-62	2,028	155	—	—
1962-63	2,169	201	—	—
1963-64	2,233	207	—	—
1964-65	2,302	201	—	—
1965-66	2,328	187	—	—
1966-67	2,353	196	—	—
1966-67				
Amarpur	152	11	—	—
Belonia	211	12	—	—
Dharmanagar	312	29	—	—
Kailashahar	232	28	—	—
Kamalpur	181	1	—	—
Khowai	257	15	—	—
Sabroom	116	11	—	—
Sadar	585	63	—	—
Sonamura	150	12	—	—
Udaipur	157	14	—	—

Source : Directorate of Education.

## XII. EDUCATION

## 12.2 Number of Students in recognised institutions.

Years/ Sub-divisions	COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (INCLUDING RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS)				PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL COLLEGES				COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION				SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION							
	Men		Women		Teachers training		Engineering College(a)		Music & Fine Arts		Nursery		Primary (Basic & Non-Basic)		Middle (Basic & Non-Basic)		Men	Women	Men	Women
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
1																				
1957-58	1,335	189	58	21	—	—	2(7)	4(107)	23	22	43,459	21,318	8,905	2,276						
1958-59	1,311	256	69	25	—	—	2(8)	12(91)	27	22	47,271	21,182	7,445	2,988						
1959-60	1,255	269	124	30	—	—	14	102	45	36	48,609	23,537	7,085	2,930						
1960-61	1,150	231	184	40	—	—	7(32)	14(132)	5,199	5,134	53,748	27,610	7,516	3,279						
1961-62	1,091	251	250	53	—	—	13(24)	22(148)	6,165	6,337	61,391	32,302	9,029	3,786						
1962-63	1,251	353	304	87	—	—	21(28)	35(174)	6,964	6,771	68,388	37,414	9,307	4,163						
1963-64	1,336	441	383	89	—	—	22(29)	38(183)	7,839	7,948	70,051	40,004	10,230	4,353						
1964-65	1,793	593	459	83	—	—	8(4)	9(65)	8,219	8,504	75,820	44,484	8,365	3,633						
1965-66	1,772	774	500	161	30	—	9(14)	21(80)	8,288	8,529	79,799	48,099	10,937	5,594						
1966-67	1,975	846	455	164	94	—	19(6)	20(50)	8,058	8,161	80,364	49,880	14,374	8,056						
1966-67 :																				
Amarpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	334	368	2,609	1,102	93	30						
Belonia	146	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	592	628	6,816	4,154	1,947	1,085						
Dharmanagar	—	—	125	—	—	—	—	—	959	947	8,784	5,835	1,024	639						
Kailashahar	355	67	—	—	—	—	—	—	521	551	7,269	4,669	515	214						
Kamalpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	896	918	5,062	3,395	617	314						
Khowai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	933	898	8,650	5,239	1,024	506						
Sabroom	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	200	203	3,174	1,653	400	185						
Sadar	1,474	749	195	164	94	—	19(6)	20(50)	2,413	2,556	27,479	17,775	6,096	3,617						
Sonamura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	615	565	4,983	2,560	985	566						
Udaipur	—	—	135	—	—	—	—	—	575	527	5,538	3,518	1,673	900						

(a) Engineering College started from 1965-66.



## XII. EDUCATION

## 12.2 Number of Students in recognised institutions—(Contd.)

SCHOOLS FOR VOCATIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION																
Years/ Sub-divisions	SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (Concld.)						SCHOOLS FOR VOCATIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION									
	High & Higher Secondary		Agriculture		Nursing training centre		Arts and Crafts		Adult (Social education)		Music		Men	Women	Men	Women
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women				
1957-58	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27				
1958-59	6,935	2,456	80	—	—	63	242	366	16,361	3,469	7(10)	28(131)				
1958-59	7,557	2,695	71	—	—	50	303	271	17,426	4,632	5(18)	21(130)				
1959-60	8,252	3,097	105	—	—	95	359	367	13,617	3,020	—	—				
1960-61	10,835	4,265	93	—	—	107	308	268	10,151	3,211	11(13)	15(95)				
1961-62	11,945	5,217	105	—	—	87	141	33	9,025	3,828	7(17)	17(86)				
1962-63	13,481	6,140	104	—	—	99	402	59	13,043	5,463	8(19)	21(92)				
1963-64	14,819	7,377	74	—	—	95	316	60	10,645	4,895	6( 8)	15(76)				
1964-65	19,512	9,370	63	—	—	71	415	83	10,945	4,556	—	—				
1965-66	20,697	10,291	101	—	—	55	363	128	9,953	4,432	—	—				
1966-67	22,983	11,758	172	—	—	59	458	100	8,059	3,989	—	—				
1966-67 :—																
Amarpur	342	136	—	—	—	—	17	—	1,040	200	—	—				
Belonia	1,916	617	—	—	—	—	4	13	563	299	—	—				
Dharnanagar	2,055	1067	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,574	985	—	—				
Kailashahar	1,798	1008	—	—	—	—	44	30	469	476	—	—				
Kamalpur	911	521	—	—	—	—	—	—	597	—	—	—				
Khowai	2,178	861	—	—	—	—	—	—	989	309	—	—				
Sabroom	515	102	—	—	—	—	—	—	393	137	—	—				
Sadar	10,883	6,810	172	—	—	59	393	57	1,140	1,061	—	—				
Sonamura	737	130	—	—	—	—	—	—	851	191	—	—				
Udaipur	1,448	506	—	—	—	—	—	—	443	331	—	—				



## XII. EDUCATION

## 12.2 Number of students in recognised institutions—(Concl'd.)

Years/Sub-divisions	SCHOOLS FOR VOCATIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION—Concl'd.						ALL INSTITUTIONS (GENERAL AND TECHNICAL) GRAND TOTAL			Total Un-recognised institutions	
	Polytechnic			Others			Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
	Men	Women	28	Men	Women	30					
1957-58	—	—	—	224(1072)	103(429)	77,630(1089)	32	33	30,315(667)	—	—
1958-59	60	—	—	393(1122)	107(288)	81,940(1148)	—	—	32,261(509)	—	—
1959-60(a)	107	—	—	1,633	414	81,205	—	—	33,897	—	—
1960-61	185	—	—	562(1451)	198(458)	89,949(1496)	—	—	44,372(685)	—	—
1961-62	224	—	—	599(1323)	278(459)	99,985(1364)	—	—	52,211(693)	—	—
1962-63	239	—	—	781(1224)	272(531)	1,14,293(1271)	—	—	60,881(797)	—	—
1963-64	253	—	—	716( 776)	218(343)	1,16,690 (813)	—	—	65,497(602)	—	—
1964-65	257	—	—	711(1428)	302(566)	1,26,577(1432)	—	—	71,688(631)	—	—
1965-66	293	—	—	1,049( 787)	346(358)	1,33,792 (801)	—	—	78,430(438)	—	—
1966-67	332	—	—	1,015	453	1,38,158 (6)	—	—	83,486(50)	—	—
1966-67 :-											
Amarpur	—	—	—	26	14	4,491	—	—	1,850	—	—
Belonia	—	—	—	36	4	12,010	—	—	6,830	—	—
Dharmanagar	—	—	—	330	22	14,851	—	—	9,495	—	—
Kailashahar	—	—	—	202	147	11,173	—	—	7,162	—	—
Kamalpur	—	—	—	47	12	8,130	—	—	5,160	—	—
Khowai	—	—	—	56	12	13,850	—	—	7,825	—	—
Sabroom	—	—	—	43	8	4,725	—	—	2,288	—	—
Sadar	332	—	—	193	168	50,883(6)	—	—	33,016(50)	—	—
Sonamura	—	—	—	13	30	8,184	—	—	4,042	—	—
Udaipur	—	—	—	69	36	9,881	—	—	5,818	—	—

Sources :— Directorate of Education.

(a) 1108 male students and 358 female students included in column 30 and 31 respectively (Total Tripura) enrolled in Oriental studies, Rastra Bhasa learning centres and college of Music and Fine Arts were bonafide students of other educational institutions.

Note : The figures shown within brackets indicate the students of other educational institutions.

## XII. EDUCATION

## 12.3 Number of teachers in recognised educational institutions.

Years/Sub-divisions	COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (INCLUDING RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS)				PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL COLLEGES				COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION				SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION			
	Men		Women		Teachers' training		Engineering (a) College		Music and Fine Arts		Nursery		Nursery		Primary (Basic and Non-Basic)	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1957-58	56	3	12	1	—	—	11	1	—	5	2,288	241	—	5	2,288	241
1958-59	62	4	15	—	—	—	10	—	—	5	2,131	379	—	5	2,131	379
1959-60	62	3	24	1	—	—	10	1	—	6	2,181	396	—	6	2,181	396
1960-61	78	3	42	—	—	—	6(1)	2	—	5	2,382	477	—	5	2,382	477
1961-62	83	8	54	3	—	—	9(1)	2	—	6	2,606	519	—	6	2,606	519
1962-63	98	11	61	5	—	—	11(1)	3	—	6	2,756	663	—	6	2,756	663
1963-64	106	9	71	4	—	—	11(1)	3	—	37	2,711	710	—	37	2,711	710
1964-65	128	15	80	5	—	—	18	4	—	46(103)	2,757	861	—	46(103)	2,757	861
1965-66	142	21	87(1)	7(1)	8	—	18	4	—	45(152)	2,859	986	—	45(152)	2,859	986
1966-67	143	23	103	9	11	—	10	4	—	84(153)	2,714	1,046	—	84(153)	2,714	1,046
1966-67 :—																
Amarpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(21)	(3)	—	(21)	101	11
Belonia	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(16)	(17)	—	(16)	260	56
Dharmanagar	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(18)	(25)	—	(18)	315	119
Kailashahar	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(15)	(18)	—	(15)	299	83
Kamalpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(2)	(34)	—	(2)	220	45
Khowai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(37)	1(10)	—	(37)	307	86
Sabroom	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(—)	8(5)	—	(—)	119	10
Sadar	101	23	78	(7)	11	—	10	4	—	—	(35)	41(53)	—	(35)	726	513
Sonamura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(18)	(12)	—	(18)	167	38
Udaipur	—	—	10	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	(14)	(10)	—	(14)	200	85

(a) Engineering College started from the year 1963-67.

## XII. EDUCATION

## 12.3 Number of teachers in recognised educational institutions—(Contd).

Years/ Sub-Divisions	SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION—Concld.				SCHOOLS FOR VOCATIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION							
	Middle (Basic and Non- Basic)		High and Higher Secondary		Agriculture		Nursing training Centre		Arts & Crafts		Adult (Social education)	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1957-58	445	68	377	57	5	—	2	1	90	13	573	66
1958-59	444	68	399	84	5	—	—	1	66	6	496	124
1959-60	442	96	446	97	6	—	—	(a)	68	10	432	144
1960-61	564	122	562	126	6	—	—	1	61	8	328	145
1961-62	610	135	643	146	3	—	—	2	28	—	302	172
1962-63	622	158	776	161	7	—	—	2	36	—	332	194
1963-64	717	185	894	242	7	—	—	3	39	—	369	189
1964-65	691	180	1,129	276	7	—	—	1	38	5	398	194(17)
1965-66	777	222	1,267	326	7	—	—	1	40	—	385	223(19)
1965-67	910	237	1,433	373	9	—	—	5	60	1	365	190(22)
1966-67 :—												
Amarpur	17	—	23	3	—	—	—	—	2	—	41	11
Belonia	121	13	117	20	—	—	—	—	2	—	21	15
Dharmanagar	94	14	150	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	31
Kailashahar	68	16	134	30	—	—	—	—	13	—	29	27
Kamalpur	65	6	67	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	—
Khowai	68	7	125	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	14
Sabroom	51	4	32	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	2(8)
Sadar	300	132	636	240	9	—	—	5	43	1	86	67(14)
Sonamura	55	13	49	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	10
Udaipur	71	32	100	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	13

(a) There was one female teacher in the Nursing training Centre in the first part of the year and in the last part of the year she resigned.

## XII. EDUCATION

## 12-3 Number of teachers in recognised educational institutions—(Concl'd.)

Years/Sub-divisions	SCHOOLS FOR VOCATIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION— (CONCLD.)										ALL INSTITUTIONS (GENERAL AND TECHNICAL) GRAND TOTAL		TOTAL UN-RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS	
	Polytechnic		Music		Others						Men	Women	Men	Women
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women				
	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35				
1957-58	—	—	5	3	53	—	3,915	459	—	—	—	—	—	—
1958-59	6	—	5	3	72	1	3,711	675	—	—	—	—	—	—
1959-60	11	—	—	3	76	2	3,760	756	—	—	—	—	—	—
1960-61 (a)	16	—	10	—	92 (4)	1	4,147 (5)	893	—	—	—	—	—	—
1961-62	18	—	10	3	77 (1)	2	4,443 (15)	998	—	—	—	—	—	—
1962-63	21	—	10	3	74 (9)	1	4,804 (10)	1,207	—	—	—	—	—	—
1963-64	20	—	5(2)	3	67 (3)	—	5,017 (6)	1,385	—	—	—	—	—	—
1964-65	23	—	—	3	76 (3)	3	5,345(231)	1,590(120)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1965-66	23	—	—	—	84	—	5,697(182)	1,835(172)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1966-67	24	—	—	—	71 (4)	1	214 (9)	1,973(175)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1966-67 :—							5,855(178)							
Amarpur	—	—	—	—	1	—	185 (21)	25 (3)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belonia	—	—	—	—	4	—	538 (16)	104 (17)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dharmanagar	—	—	—	—	20	—	638 (18)	193 (25)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kailashahar	—	—	—	—	15	—	584 (15)	156 (18)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kamalpur	—	—	—	—	2	—	384	94	—	—	—	—	—	—
Khowai	—	—	—	—	3	—	547 (37)	128 (10)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sabroom	—	—	—	—	1	—	231	25 (8)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sadar	24	—	—	—	25(4)	—	2,949 (39)	1033 (67)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sonamura	—	—	—	—	1	—	298 (18)	69 (12)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Udaipur	—	—	—	—	2	—	401 (14)	146 (10)	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) 30 male teachers included in total 3,760 in Column 30 worked in College for Music and Fine Arts, Schools for oriental Studies and Rastra-bhasa learning Centres belongs to other educational institutions.

Source : Directorate of Education.

## XII. EDUCATION

### 12.4 Expenditure in-curred on education ( Both direct and indirect charges ).

( In '000 Rs. )

Years	FROM GOVERNMENT FUNDS		From District Board funds	From Municipal funds	From fees	From Endowments etc.	From other sources	Total
	Central	State						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1957-58	30,72	74,13	—	—	6,22	76	2,19	1,14,04
1958-59	27,38	78,39	—	—	6,33	2,63	1,20	1,15,95
1959-60	32,14	93,29	—	—	5,14	27	1,85	1,32,70
1960-61	47,34	1,02,55	—	—	4,33	2,78	66	1,57,69
1961-62	(a)	1,76,03	—	—	3,79	1,84	25	1,81,92
1962-63	(a)	1,64,87	—	—	4,80	2,65	97	1,73,29
1963-64	(a)	1,86,06	—	—	5,11	1,09	2,11	1,94,39
1964-65	(a)	2,13,39	—	—	6,28	4,93(b)	—	2,24,60
1965-66	(a)	2,37,30	—	—	7,06	5,61(b)	—	2,49,97
1966-67	(a)	2,88,69	—	—	8,60	6,26(b)	—	3,03,55

(a) As per direction of the Govt. of India, no separate records for Central Govt. fund and State Govt. fund are maintained. Source : Directorate of Education.

Expenditure in-curred from Central and State Govt. fund is treated as expenditure from Govt. fund as a whole.

(b) Including other sources.

## XII. EDUCATION

### 12.5 Results of various examinations.

Years	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS PASSING							Total (2)
	Matriculation or equivalent examinations	Higher Secondary (1)	Intermediate Arts and Science	B. A. and B. Sc. (includ- ing Honours)	B. Com. (including Honours)	Post graduate and under graduate teachers training Diploma Course (Basic & Non-Basic)	Diploma Course in Indian Music (2)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1957-58	804	—	318	111	29	84	8	1,354
1958-59	702	—	357	98	20	87	31	1,295
1959-60	630	112	295	98	34	140	32	1,341
1960-61	831	267	467	183	38	177	8 (15)	1,971 (15)
1961-62	924	331	198/202 (a)	212	29	222	18 (68)	2,136 (68)
1962-63	858	643	356/241 (a)	332	53	344	—	2,827
1963-64	950	379	/553 (a)	313	53	106	—	2,354
1964-65	1,013	644	/933 (a)	508	45	430/51 (b)	4 (25)	3,628 (25)
1965-66	963	758	/903 (a)	183	43	528/51 (b)	7 (12)	3,436 (12)
1966-67	702	1,120	/1048 (a)	402	44	637	12 (3)	3,965 (3)

(a) Indicates the Students passed in the Pre-University Examination.

(b) Indicates the Students passed in the B. E. D. and B. T. Examination.

(1) Introduced during the year 1959-60.

(2) Figures within brackets indicate the Students of other Institutions.

Source : Directorate of Education.

## XII. EDUCATION

### 12.6 Education of Scheduled Tribes, Scheduled Castes and other Backward Classes.

Years	Number of institutions specially meant for Scheduled Tribes	NUMBER OF PUPILS (1)				NUMBER OF PUPILS GETTING SCHOLARSHIPS AND STIPENDS				Total expenditure on scholarship and other Com-pensation (Rs.)
		3		Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total		
		Boys	Girls							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
1957-58	1	36,067(86)	11,289(77)	47,356(167)	1,857	748	2,605	1,81,987		
1958-59	1	42,143(163)	12,822(80)	54,965(243)	3,426	1,294	4,720	1,67,358		
1959-60	1	39,286(149)	13,485(38)	52,771(187)	3,453	1,002	4,455	2,02,541		
1960-61	1	44,076(359)	18,299(48)	62,375(407)	4,004	1,295	5,299	2,45,223		
1961-62	1	47,831(218)	21,764(58)	69,595(276)	3,691	899	4,590	2,22,217		
1962-63	1	57,693(352)	26,698(199)	84,391(551)	3,978	1,378	5,356	2,71,337		
1963-64	1	63,365(111)	29,288(99)	92,653(210)	5,347	2,077	7,424	2,82,244		
1964-65	—	65,748(505)	29,578(206)	95,326(711)	5,259	2,493	7,752	4,06,526		
1965-66	—	45,876(26)	18,973(17)	64,849(43)	4,484	1,905	6,389	4,58,358		
1966-67	—	45,645(1)	19,691(5)	65,336(6)	6,656	2,309	8,965	6,18,390		

(1) Total number of Students belonging to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Communities enrolled in all types of institutions.

Source : Directorate of Education.



## XII. EDUCATION

### 12.7 Age-wise distribution of Students in the Schools of general education.

Age-Groups	1957-58			1958-59			1959-60		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	2	3	4	5	7	6	8	9	10
i) Below 5 years	9	11	20	16	8	24	37	32	69
ii) 5 to 6 years	849	610	1,459	921	579	1,500	8	4	12
iii) 6 to 11 years	40,223	20,225	60,448	41,726	20,365	62,091	44,570	23,100	67,670
iv) 11 to 14 years	13,193	3,758	16,951	14,240	4,203	18,443	12,736	4,702	17,438
v) 14 to 17 years	4,093	1,190	5,283	4,304	1,445	5,749	5,765	1,457	7,222
vi) 17 to 20 years	949	276	1,225	1,051	282	1,333	827	305	1,132
vii) Above 20 years	5	2	7	42	5	47	48	—	48
<b>TOTAL (All groups) :—</b>	<b>59,321</b>	<b>26,072</b>	<b>85,393</b>	<b>62,300</b>	<b>26,887</b>	<b>89,187</b>	<b>63,991</b>	<b>29,600</b>	<b>93,591</b>



## XII. EDUCATION

### 12.7 Age-wise distribution of students in the schools of general education—(Contd).

Age-groups	1960-61			1961-62			1962-63			1963-64		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
i) Below 5 years	3,566	3,365	6,951	—	—	—	3,981	3,710	7,691	4,270	4,190	8,460
ii) 5 to 6 years	1,255	1,375	2,630	6,191	6,352	12,543	2,071	2,256	4,327	2,680	2,837	5,517
iii) 6 to 11 years	49,975	27,546	77,521	56,780	31,653	88,433	64,430	37,585	1,02,015	66,456	40,157	1,06,613
iv) 11 to 14 years	16,117	5,803	21,920	18,137	6,878	25,015	19,271	7,834	27,125	19,763	9,010	28,773
v) 14 to 17 years	5,666	1,906	7,572	6,652	2,389	9,041	7,463	2,757	10,220	8,861	3,227	12,088
vi) 17 to 20 years	705	291	996	757	369	1,126	908	325	1,233	884	260	1,144
vii) Above 20 years	14	2	16	13	1	14	16	1	17	25	1	26
<b>TOTAL (All groups) :</b>	<b>77,298</b>	<b>40,288</b>	<b>1,17,586</b>	<b>88,530</b>	<b>47,642</b>	<b>1,36,172</b>	<b>98,140</b>	<b>54,488</b>	<b>1,52,628</b>	<b>1,02,939</b>	<b>59,682</b>	<b>1,62,621</b>

Source : Directorate of Education.

## XII. EDUCATION

### 12.7 Age-wise distribution of students in the schools of general education—(Concl'd).

Age-groups	1964-65			1965-66			1966-67		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
i) Below 5 years	4,381	4,491	8,872	4,112	4,288	8,400	4,087	4,118	8,205
li) 5 to 6 years	2,929	3,088	6,017	3,219	3,265	6,484	3,090	3,183	6,273
iii) 6 to 11 years	70,892	43,750	1,14,642	77,114	48,542	1,25,656	80,169	51,560	1,31,729
iv) 11 to 14 years	21,523	10,149	31,672	22,239	11,096	33,335	23,726	12,308	36,034
v) 14 to 17 years	10,730	4,052	14,782	11,353	4,824	16,177	12,215	5,513	17,728
vi) 17 to 20 years	1,461	461	1,922	1,684	498	2,182	2,200	1,022	3,222
vii) Above 20 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	92	151	243
<b>TOTAL (All groups) :</b>	<b>1,11,916</b>	<b>65,991</b>	<b>1,77,907</b>	<b>1,19,721</b>	<b>72,513</b>	<b>1,92,234</b>	<b>1,25,579</b>	<b>77,855</b>	<b>2,03,434</b>

Source : Directorate of Education.

## XII. EDUCATION

**12.8 Age-wise distribution of students in the colleges of general education.**

Age-groups	1957-58		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
i) Below 14 years	1	—	1
ii) 14 to 17 years	616	102	718
iii) 17 to 20 years	553	82	635
iv) 20 to 24 years	161	5	166
v) Above 24 years	4	—	4
<b>TOTAL (All groups) :—</b>	<b>1,335</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>1,524</b>

## XII. EDUCATION

### 12.8 Age-wise distribution of students in the colleges of general education—Contd.

Age-groups	1958-59			1959-60			1960-61		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
i) Below 14 years	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
ii) 14 to 17 years	438	126	564	313	138	451	111	45	156
iii) 17 to 20 years	653	119	772	741	121	862	821	169	990
iv) 20 to 24 years	213	9	222	194	10	204	208	15	223
v) Above 24 years	7	—	7	7	—	7	10	2	12
<b>TOTAL ( All groups ) :—</b>	<b>1,311</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>1,567</b>	<b>1,255</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>1,524</b>	<b>1,150</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>1,381</b>

## XII. EDUCATION

### 12.8 Age-wise distribution of students in the colleges of general education—(Contd.)

Age-groups	1961-62			1962-63		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	14	15	16	17	18	19
i) Below 14 years	—	—	—	—	—	—
ii) 14 to 17 years	329	83	412	180	66	246
iii) 17 to 20 years	490	138	628	682	218	900
iv) 20 to 24 years	255	30	285	350	67	417
v) Above 24 years	17	—	17	39	2	41
<b>TOTAL ( All groups ) :—</b>	<b>1,091</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>1,342</b>	<b>1,251</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>1,604</b>

Source :—Directorate of Education.

## XII. EDUCATION.

### 12.8 Age-wise distribution of students in the colleges of general education—(Concl'd.)

Age-groups	1963-64			1964-65			1965-66			1966-67		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
i) Below 14 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ii) 14 to 17 years	150	84	234	266	75	341	141	105	246	319	52	371
iii) 17 to 20 years	740	238	978	882	308	1,190	800	457	1,245	1,315	595	1,910
iv) 20 to 24 years	415	115	530	596	202	798	525	203	728	871	278	1,149
v) Above 24 years	31	4	35	49	8	57	39	9	48	370	105	475
<b>TOTAL (All groups) ;—</b>	<b>1,336</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>1,777</b>	<b>1,793</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>2,386</b>	<b>1,505</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>2,279</b>	<b>2,875</b>	<b>1,030</b>	<b>3,905</b>

Source : Directorate of Education.

## XII. EDUCATION

### 12.9 Percentage of expenditure on education in Tripura.

Period	PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE FROM					
	Government fund 2	District Board fund 3	Municipal Board fund 4	Fees 5	Endowment 6	Others 7
1960-61	95.1	—	—	2.7	1.8	0.4
1961-62	97.2	—	—	1.9	0.7	0.2
1962-63	95.4	—	—	2.5	1.6	0.5
1963-64	96.2	—	—	2.4	0.8	0.6
1964-65	95.0	—	—	2.2	2.8	—
1965-66	95.0	—	—	2.8	—	2.2
1966-67	95.1	—	—	2.8	2.1	—

Source :—Directorate of Education.

## XII. EDUCATION

## 12.10 Percentage of Expenditure on Education in Tripura during the year 1966-67.

Particulars	EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION FOR BOYS						
	1966-67 (In '000 Rs.)	Percentage of Expenditure from					Endowment etc. and Other sources
		Govt. fund	District Board fund	Municipal Board fund	Fees		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
I (a) Direction and Inspection (b) Miscellaneous (including building, scholarships and hostel charges etc.)	93.38	97.1	—	—	0.3	2.6	
(I) TOTAL :—	93.38	97.1	—	—	0.3	2.6	
II) Recognised : Universities, Research Institutes.							
(a) Colleges for : General Education Professional Education Special Education	12.95 5.93 5.01	79.8 94.5 88.7	— — —	— — —	19.1 4.6 9.0	1.1 0.9 2.3	
(b) Schools for : High and Higher Secondary : Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High : Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary. Nursery :- Professional Education :- Other Education :-	47.88 27.56 75.23 2.01 3.95 6.51	88.4 97.2 98.7 94.3 95.8 98.8	— — — — — —	— — — — — —	6.9 1.1 0.7 — — —	4.7 1.7 0.6 5.7 4.2 1.2	
(II) TOTAL :—	1,87.03	94.0	—	—	3.9	2.1	
GRAND TOTAL :—(I) and (II)	2,80.41	95.0	—	—	2.7	2.3	

Source : Directorate of Education.



## XII. EDUCATION

## 12.10 Percentage of Expenditure on Education in Tripura during the year 1966-67.

Particulars		EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION FOR GIRLS					
		1966-67 (In '000 Rs.)	Percentage of expenditure from				Endowment etc. and Other sources
			Govt. fund	District Board fund	Municipal Board fund	Fees	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
I. (a) Direction and Inspection							
(b) Miscellaneous (including building, Scholarships and hostel charges etc.)	7.69	99.2	—	—	—	0.1	0.7
(I) TOTAL :—	7.69	99.2	—	—	—	0.1	0.7
II. Recognised : Universities, Research Institutes							
(a) Colleges for : General Education	1.30	55.8	—	—	—	44.0	0.2
Professional Education :	1.09	97.6	—	—	—	—	2.4
Special Education :	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Schools for :							
High and Higher Secondary :	9.87	96.2	—	—	—	3.7	0.1
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High :	64	97.8	—	—	—	2.1	0.1
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nursery :—							
Professional Education :	5	100.0	—	—	—	—	0.2
Other Education :	2.47	99.8	—	—	—	—	—
II) TOTAL :	15.42	193.5	—	—	—	6.1	0.7
GRAND TOTAL :—(I)+(II)	23.11	95.4	—	—	—	4.2	0.4

Source :— Directorate of Education.

# XII. EDUCATION

## 12.11 Statement showing the position of Public Libraries in Tripura.

Years	NUMBER OF LIBRARIES					Total No. of reading rooms	NO. OF BOOKS AND JOURNALS(BLOCK NO.) IN THE LIBRARIES			
	Stationery	Mobile	Branches	Total	Stationery		Mobile	Branches	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1958-59	1	1	7	9	11	26,692	—	8,239	34,931	
1959-60	1	1	8	10	12	27,950	2,295	11,782	42,027	
1960-61	1	1	9	11	12	38,263	4,614	15,907	58,784	
1961-62	1	1	129	131	133	47,871	6,639	31,403	85,913	
1962-63	1	1	129	131	134	53,809	8,507	38,561	1,00,877	
1963-64	1	1	129	131	134	55,686	11,008	49,771	1,16,465	
1964-65	1	1	110	112	115	47,399	14,416	61,837	1,23,652	
1965-66	1	1	9	11(a)	12	35,566	19,047	44,032	98,645	
1966-67	1	1	11	13	14	60,682	23,845	72,255	15,782	

(a) Libraries managed by the State Government only.

## XII. EDUCATION

### 12.11 Statement Showing the position of Public Libraries in Tripura—(Concl'd.)

Years	NO. OF BOOKS AND JOURNALS ADDED DURING THE CURRENT YEAR				NO. OF BOOKS AND JOURNALS ISSUED TO READER FROM THE LIBRARIES DURING THE CURRENT YEAR				AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE IN THE READING ROOMS			Total expenditure on libraries and reading rooms during the current year (Rs.)
	Stationery	Mobile	Branches	Total	Stationery	Mobile	Branches	Total	Men	Women	Total	
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
1958-59	1,258	2,295	3,543	7,096	44,136	12,426	15,844	72,406	194	58	252	1,00,383
1959-60	10,313	2,319	4,125	16,757	68,477	16,312	19,182	1,03,971	205	66	272	1,34,361
1960-61	9,608	2,025	2,217	13,850	53,627	5,356	37,736	96,719	215	75	290	1,42,875
1961-62	5,938	1,868	7,158	14,964	41,185	6,324	61,221	1,08,730	834	106	940	1,62,355
1962-63	1,877	2,501	12,324	16,702	91,676	3,844	72,168	1,67,688	860	198	1,058	1,65,331
1963-64	3,372	4,013	18,746	26,131	75,897	4,407	1,00,682	1,80,986	1,119	211	1,330	1,72,200
1964-65	5,329	5,003	13,797	24,129	78,300	6,524	90,835	1,75,659	1,433	828	2,261	1,87,508
1965-66	5,981	550	13,154	19,685	50,114	5,000	79,084	1,34,198	—	—	690(b)	2,16,961
1966-67	8,953	1,114	8,215	18,282	76,430	—	84,831	1,61,261	466	—	500	2,50,222

(b) Includes both male and female and the number decreased due to non-inclusion of daily average attendance of non-Government libraries.

Source : Directorate of Education.

### XIII. FINANCE

Data in respect of revenue receipts, revenue and capital expenditure are presented in this section.

TABLE NO. 13.1—This table shows the actual revenue receipts for the years 1960-61 to 1966-67.

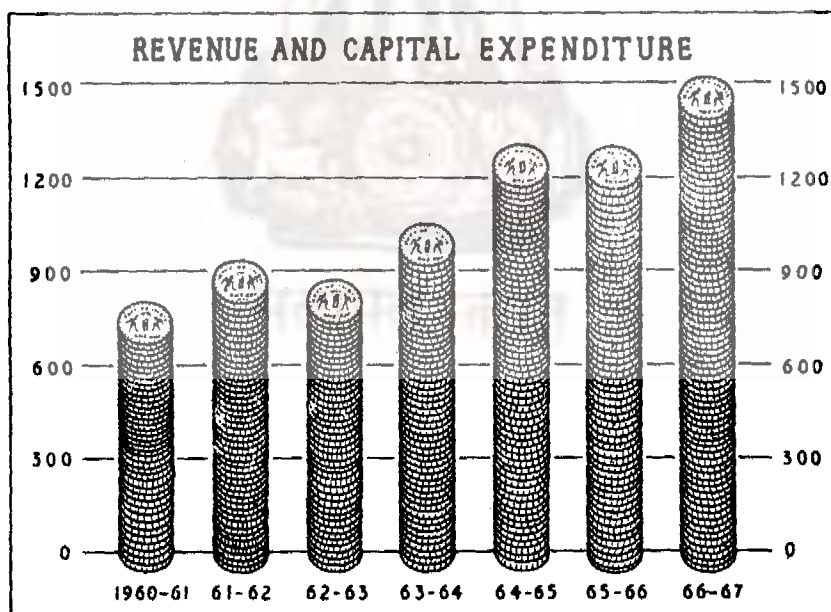
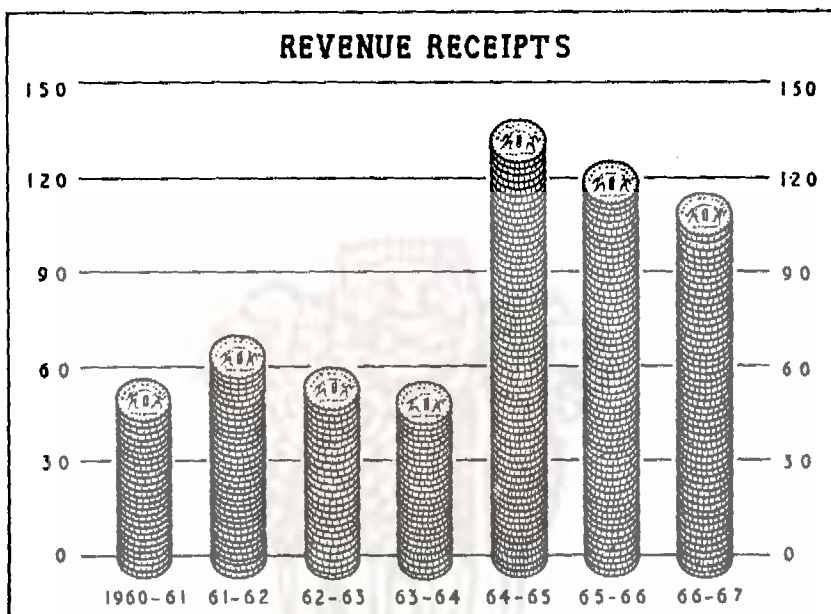
TABLE NO. 13.2—Information in respect of actual revenue and capital expenditure for the year 1960-61 to 1966-67.

TABLE NO. 13.3—This table gives the actual State Excise revenue by commodities for the years 1960-61 to 1966-67.



# REVENUE RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE

(RUPEES IN LAKHS)



# XIII. FINANCE

## 13.1 Revenue Receipts.

( In 1000 Rupees )

Sl. No.	Heads of Revenue	ACTUAL							
		1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1.	Taxes on income other than Corporation Tax.	—	1,05	2,03	1,40	1,24	1,05	90	
2.	Land Revenue	14,52	12,87	11,96	9,17	12,41	22,20	19,27	
3.	State Excise Duties	2,23	2,97	3,33	2,70	4,36	6,07	6,52	
4.	Taxes on Vehicles	1,51	1,67	2,09	1,58	1,90	2,15	2,48	
5.	Other taxes and Duties	2,34	2,90	2,89	2,21	3,09	3,13	3,54	
6.	Stamps	4,48	5,24	5,46	7,20	11,01	11,06	12,02	
7.	Registration fees	2,05	1,80	1,72	1,34	1,98	1,94	2,28	
8.	Interests	1,24	68	46	44	3,45	5,67	3,14	
9.	Administration of Justice	45	54	46	46	80	57	70	
10.	Jail	12	18	16	15	21	24	27	
11.	Police	53	52	48	34	58	52	2,04	
12.	Miscellaneous Department	(—)75	—	(—)51	(—)5	7	2	1	
13.	Education	1,98	9,71	1,96	3,08	5,38	5,63	6,65	
14.	Medical and Public Health	16	1,27	53	39	45	65	57	
15.	Agriculture and Animal Husbandry	1,66	1,75	2,29	4,44	6,81	8,98	11,53	

# XIII. FINANCE

## 13.1 Revenue Receipts—(Concl'd).

( In 1000 Rupees )

Sl. No.	Heads of Revenue	ACTUAL								
		1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
16.	Co-operation	1	—	3	5	7	7	30		
17.	Industries	1,65	1,01	1,37	57	1,24	240	2,52		
18.	Miscellaneous, Social & Development organisation	—	10	10	13	18	41	20		
19.	Electricity Schemes	75	9,13	4,51	3	12,93	13,97	6,69		
20.	Public Works	2,97	81	76	2,65	4,45	5,22	4,94		
21.	Pension and other Retirement benefit	—	—	7	1	55	48	7		
22.	Civil Work	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
23.	Receipt in aid superannuation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
24.	Stationery and Printing	20	22	21	16	12	10	6		
25.	Forest	9,93	—	9,67	8,03	12,40	14,40	12,58		
26.	Miscellaneous	1,65	7,42	1,86	1,56	46,51	11,39	8,85		
27.	Opium	—	—	4	4	—	—	—		
28.	Civil Defence	—	—	3	—	—	—	—		
29.	Receipt on account of Community Project	—	—	—	31	47	41	47		
TOTAL :		49,68	61,84	53,96	48,39	1,32,30	1,18,37	1,08,60		

### 13.2 Revenue and Capital expenditure.

(In '000 Rupees)

Sl. No.	Heads of Expenditure	ACTUAL									
		1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64 (a)	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
<b>I. DIRECT DEMANDS ON REVENUE</b>											
(a)	Agricultural Income Tax	7	6	7	7	4	7	7	7		
(b)	Land Revenue	23,13	29,51	33,60	33,45	23,32	36,89	34,29	37,68		
(c)	State Excise	61	63	70	68	48	83	73	73		
(d)	Stamps	26	29	29	29	8	22	13	6		
(e)	Forests	10,25	11,04	18,05	19,04	18,17	29,93	29,69	40,04		
(f)	Registration	84	92	1,02	97	72	1,20	1,16	1,31		
(g)	Taxes on Vehicles	1,21	1,57	25	18	16	23	29	39		
(h)	Other Taxes & Duties	1,49	1,99	2	4	—	—	1	—		
(i)	Union Territory Legislature	—	—	—	97	2,14	3,61	4,25	8,29		
TOTAL : I		37,86	46,01	54,00	55,69	45,11	72,98	70,62	88,57		
<b>II. OTHER REVENUE EXPENDITURE FROM ORDINARY REVENUE :</b>											
(a)	Other expenditure met from Ordinary revenue	2.77	3.00	—	—	—	—	—	—		
TOTAL : II		2.77	3.00	—	—	—	—	—	—		



## XIII. FINANCE

## 13.2 Revenue and Capital expenditure—(Contd.)

(In '000 Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	A C T U A L						
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64 (a)	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>III. CIVIL ADMINIS-</b>							
<b>TRATION :</b>							
(a) General Adminis-							
tration	19,59	30,48	36,93	30,47	67,35	48,02	43,98
(b) Administration							
of Justice	2,79	3,06	3,19	2,60	4,98	4,54	4,45
(c) Jails	3,62	4,12	4,62	3,40	5,25	4,98	6,06
(d) Police	44,18	60,86	82,19	96,63	1,53,44	1,69,71	1,58,74
(e) Education	41,24	51,88	52,81	1,40,61	2,18,99	2,47,11	2,85,78
(f) Medical	11,79	12,87	17,14	26,92	49,09	52,54	59,32
(g) Public Health	8,02	6,75	12,74	9,17	19,14	21,25	36,03
(h) Agriculture	18,78	18,79	33,71	24,30	33,80	35,85	47,15
(i) Animal Husbandry	—	—	—	8,77	15,25	19,14	25,70
(j) Co-operation	3,71	4,96	6,41	4,69	8,25	6,53	8,72
(k) Industries	18,26	15,49	22,53	13,13	25,97	25,91	28,50
<b>(I) MISCELLANEOUS</b>							
<b>DEPARTMENT :</b>							
(i) Labour Scheme	3,12	5,07	4,85	4,38	4,98	4,80	7,49
(ii) Statistics	78	1,91	2,75	5,98	5,32	5,44	5,54
(iii) Fire Service	1,09	1,31	—	1,16	1,87	1,95	4,12
(iv) Procurement of							
Rice & Paddy	3,09	3,69	3,90	3,26	5,54	5,71	7,25
(v) Civil Supply							
Department	28	30	—	72	2,65	4,82	2,36
(vi) Export trade							
Controller	2	1	1	2	1	—	—
(vii) Procurement of							
essential Commodi-							
ties for building up							
buffer stock						26	1,92
Total Miscellaneous							
Department :	8,38	12,29	11,51	15,52	20,37	22,98	28,68
<b>TOTAL : III</b>	<b>1,80,36</b>	<b>2,21,55</b>	<b>2,83,78</b>	<b>3,76,21</b>	<b>6,21,88</b>	<b>6,58,56</b>	<b>7,33,47</b>
<b>IV. CIVIL WORKS &amp;</b>							
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>							
<b>PUBLIC IMPROVE-</b>							
<b>MENTS :</b>							
(a) Working expense							
Electricity Scheme	6,65	12,90	36,12	17,75	38,90	52,63	36,99
<b>TOTAL IV :</b>	<b>6,65</b>	<b>12,90</b>	<b>36,12</b>	<b>17,75</b>	<b>38,90</b>	<b>52,63</b>	<b>36,99</b>

## XIII. FINANCE

## 13.2 Revenue and Capital expenditure—(Contd.)

(In '000 Rupees)

Sl. No.	Heads of Expenditure	ACTUALS							
		1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64 (a)	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
V. MISCELLANEOUS HEADS :									
(a)	Famine Relief	5,90	3,62	1,15	8,73	2,89	2,00	16,54	
(b)	Stationery & Printings	1,10	1,63	1,99	1,40	4,30	6,55	9,89	
(c)	Contribution	1,89,52	2,46,65	—	7,01	8,91	6,98	7,35	
(d)	Unforeseen charges (Publicity & Propaganda)	3,28	3,73	—	5,47	4,83	5,20	4,90	
(e)	Relief	—	—	—	12	—	—	12,90	
(f)	Development of Scheduled Tribes	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	
(g)	Welfare of Backward Classes	4,73	4,47	—	5,86	10,31	12,97	12,50	
(h)	Coverage of employment service & Collection of employment market information	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
(i)	Training of Craftsman	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
(j)	Village Panchayat	37	98	—	3,12	4,86	5,87	7,52	
(k)	Rent, Rates & Taxes.	5	9	—	—	—	—	11	
(l)	Evaluation organisation	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	
(m)	Town and country planning including basic survey map	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	
(n)	Re-Settlement of Landless Agricultural Labourers other than Scheduled castes, Tribes and Refugees	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,93	
TOTAL V :		2,04,97	2,61,17	3,14	31,71	36,10	39,57	74,49	
VI. EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS :									
(a)	Community Development. Local Development Works and National Extension Service (including urban Community Development pilot Projects)	19,06	17,08	21,45	19,95	26,14	26,26	22,96	
TOTAL VI		19,06	17,08	21,45	19,95	26,14	26,26	22,96	

## XIII. FINANCE

## 13.2 Revenue and Capital Expenditure—(Concl.)

(In '000 Rupees)

Sl. No.	Heads of Expenditure	ACTUALS							
		1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64 (a)	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
VII. EXPENDITURE IN OTHER DEMANDS :									
(a)	Privy Purses and allowance to the members of the Ruling Family.	5,37	5,32	5,29	7,18	2,33	2,25	1,96	
(b)	Superannuation allowances and pensions etc.	3,42	3,76	4,50	4,58	5,44	5,39	4,10	
(c)	Communication (including national Highways)	—	22,94	31,18	45,29	53,68	47,53	54,59	
(d)	Capital Outlay on :—								
	i) Buildings	43,10	45,12	44,11	64,25	58,62	53,26	40,47	
	ii) Roads	64,40	59,70	90,27	81,87	86,97	95,01	92,39	
	iii) Irrigation & Power	11,11	9,99	27,16	35,50	35,66	7,16	12,46	
(e)	Loans to Agriculturist	1,90	40	1,90	85	99	1,08	N.R.	
(f)	Distressed people	1,50	2,89	1,30	2,21	1,81	1,75	N.R.	
(g)	Road development from Central road fund	26	37	21	23	1,84	3,24	N.R.	
(h)	Original Works	1,45,90	1,58,10	2,15,75	2,55,87	1,92,25	1,65,96	2,80,68	
	i) Election	76	2,46	98	86	91	1,22	5,35	
TOTAL VII :		2,77,72	3,11,05	4,22,65	4,98,69	4,40,50	3,83,85	4,92,00	
GRAND TOTAL :		7,37,77	8,77,75	8,03,79	9,89,42	12,36,50	12,31,49	14,48,48	

(a) Figure shown for 9 months from 1.7.63 to 31.3.64 due to introduction of the Union Territories Act, 1943.

Sources : Finance Department, Revenue Department, P. W. D., Election Deptt., Govt. of Tripura and Accountant General, Assam & Nagaland.

# XIII. FINANCE

## 13.3 Excise Revenue by Commodities—(Concl'd.)

( Figures in Rupees. )

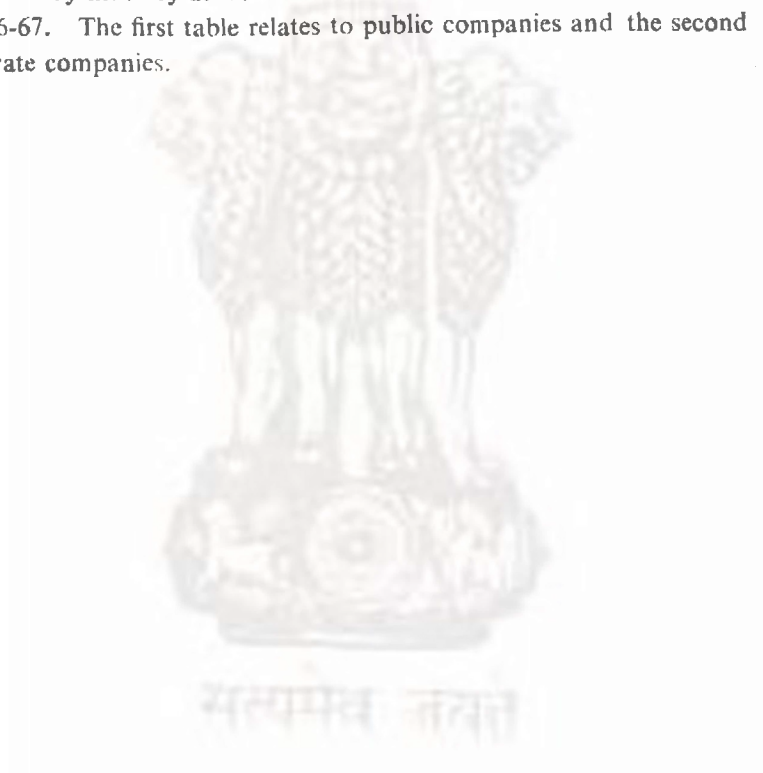
Commodities								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
1. Country Liquor		1,80,759	2,63,858	2,97,759	3,09,835	3,92,778	5,35,592	5,8,627
2. India made Foreign Liquor		15,275	14,552	24,392	27,702	31,493	41,202	47,188
3. Opium		4,564	5,031	4,470	4,360	3,680	31,24	3,239
4. Ganja		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Methilated spirit		10,454	8,300	6,788	4,983	9,578	11,146	10,264
6. Rectified spirit		200	150	75	330	325	350	200
7. Medicated wine		740	696	620	800	270	150	150
8. Dangerous Drug		100	90	80	90	60	30	40
9. License fee for the retail Vend of medicine containing Spirit and rectified Spirit		4,450	4,675	2,775	—	—	—	4,300
<b>TOTAL (All Commodities)</b>		<b>2,16,552</b>	<b>2,97,352</b>	<b>3,36,959</b>	<b>3,48,100</b>	<b>4,38,184</b>	<b>5,91,564</b>	<b>6,50,709</b>

Source :— Office of the District Magistrate ( Excise ).

## XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Data relating to **Joint Stock Companies** working in Tripura are presented in this section.

**TABLE NOS. 14.1 & 14.2**—These tables give the number and capital of companies by industry at work at the end of each of the years from 1959-60 to 1966-67. The first table relates to public companies and the second relates to private companies.



# XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

## 14.1 Number and Capital of Public Companies at work at the end of the year.

( Capital in '000 rupees )

Class of Companies	1959-60				1960-61			
	Number of Companies	CAPITAL			Number of Companies	CAPITAL		
		Autho- rised	Subs- cribed	Paid-up		Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0. Agriculture and allied activities	1	2,50	2,50	1,97	1	2,50	2,50	1,97
1. Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Processing and Manufacturing food staff, textiles and leather and products thereof	—	—	1,79	—	—	—	1,79	—
3. Processing and Manufacturing metals and chemicals and products thereof	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Processing and Manufacturing not elsewhere specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Construction and Utilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Commerce (Trade and Finance)	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
7. Transport, Communication and storage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Community and business Service	1	5,00	1,10	53	1	5,00	1,10	54
9. Personal and other service	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total (All Companies) :	2	7,50	5,39	2,50	2	7,50	5,39	2,51

# XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

## 14.1 Number and Capital of Public Companies at work at the end of the year—(Contd.)

( Capital in '000 rupees )

Class of Companies	Number of Companies	1961-62				1962-63			
		CAPITAL			Number of Companies	CAPITAL			Number of Companies
		Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up		Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up	
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
0. Agriculture and allied activities	1	2,50	2,01	1,97	1	2,50	2,01	1,97	
1. Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2. Processing and Manufacturing food staff, textiles and leather and products thereof	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3. Processing and manufacturing-metals and chemicals and products thereof	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4. Processing and Manufacturing not elsewhere specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5. Construction and Utilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6. Commerce (Trade and Finance)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7. Transport, Communication and Storage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8. Community and business Service	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9. Personal and other Service	1	5,00	1,10	54	1	5,00	1,10	54	
Total ( All Companies ) :	2	7,50	3,11	2,51	2	7,50	3,11	2,51	

# XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

## i4.1 Number and Capital of Public Companies at work at the end of the year—(Concl.)

( Capital in '000 rupees )

Class of Companies	1963-64				1964-65			
	Number of Companies	CAPITAL			Number of Companies	CAPITAL		
		Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up		Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
0. Agriculture and allied activities	1	2,50	2,01	1,97	1	2,50	2,01	1,97
1. Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Processing and manufacturing food staff, textiles and leather and products thereof	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Processing and manufacturing metals and chemicals and products thereof	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Processing and manufacturing not elsewhere specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Construction and utilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Commerce ( Trade and Finance )	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. Transport, Communication and Storage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Community and business service	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Personal and other service	1	5,00	1,10	54	1	5,00	1,10	53
TOTAL (All Companies)	2	7,50	3,11	2,51	2	7,50	3,11	2,56

Sources : Department of Company Law Administration, Govt. of India. Registrar of Companies, Assam.



## XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

## 14.1 Number and Capital of Public Companies at work at the end of the year—(Concd).

( Capital in '000 rupees )

Class of Companies	1965-66				1966-67			
	No. of Companies	CAPITAL			No. of Companies	CAPITAL		
		Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up		Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up
	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
0. Agriculture and allied activities	1	2,50	2,01	1,97	1	2,50	2,01	1,97
1. Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Processing and Manufacturing food stuff, textiles and leather and products thereof	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Processing and manufacturing metals and chemicals and products thereof	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Processing and manufacturing not elsewhere specified.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Construction and utilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Commerce ( Trade and Finance )	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. Transport, Communication and Storage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Community and business service	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Personal and other service.	1	5,00	1,10	54	1	5,00	1,10	54
<b>TOTAL ( All Companies )</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7,50</b>	<b>3,11</b>	<b>2,51</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7,50</b>	<b>3,11</b>	<b>2,51</b>

Sources : Department of Company Law Administration, Govt. of India and Registrar of Companies, Assam.

# XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

## 14.2 Number and Capital of Private Companies at work at the end of the year.

( Capital in '000 rupees )

Class of Companies	1959-60					1960-61				
	Number of Companies	CAPITAL			Paid-up	Number of Companies	CAPITAL			Paid-up
		Authorised	Subscribed	4			Authorised	Subscribed	8	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
0. Agriculture and allied activities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1. Mining and quarrying.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Processing and Manufacturing food staff, textiles leather and products: thereof.	1	3,00	—	95	1	3,00	—	—	17,7	—
3. Processing and manufacturing metals and Chemicals and products thereof	1	1,00	12	6	1	12	12	12	6	6
4. Processing and Manufacturing not elsewhere specified	1	1,00	51	10	1	1,00	51	51	51	51
5. Construction and Utilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Commerce ( Trade and Finance )	3	7,00	1,17	96	3	7,00	1,17	1,17	97	97
7. Transport, Communication and Storage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Community and business service	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Personal and other Service	1	16	4	4	1	16	4	4	4	4
TOTAL ( All Companies ) :	7	12,16	1,80	2,11	7	11,28	1,80	1,80	3,35	3,35

# XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

**14.2 Number and Capital of Private Companies at work at the end of the year—(Contd.)**  
( Capital in '000 rupees )

Class of Companies	1961-62				1962-63			
	Number of Companies	CAPITAL			Number of Companies	CAPITAL		
		Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up		Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
0. Agriculture and allied activities	—	1,50	1,50	1,50	1	1,50	1,50	1,50
1. Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Processing and manufacturing food staff, textiles and leather and products thereof	1	3,00	1,79	1,79	1	3,00	1,79	1,79
3. Processing and manufacturing metals and chemicals and Products thereof	1	1,00	12	6	1	1,00	12	6
4. Processing and manufacturing not elsewhere specified	1	1,00	3	3	1	1,00	3	3
5. Construction and Utilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Commerce ( Trade and Finance )	3	7,00	1,17	1,08	3	7,00	1,17	1,08
7. Transport, Communication and Storage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Community and business Service	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Personal and other service	1	16	—	4	—	—	—	—
TOTAL ( All Companies ) :	7	13,50	4,61	4,46	7	13,50	4,61	4,46

## XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

## 14.2 Number and Capital of Private Companies at work at the end of the year — (Contd.)

( Capital in '000 rupees )

Class of Companies	1963-64				1964-65			
	CAPITAL		Number of Companies	Number of Companies	CAPITAL		Number of Companies	Number of Companies
	Authorised	Subscribed			Authorised	Subscribed		
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
0. Agriculture and allied activities	1	1.50	1.50	1.50	1	1.50	1.50	1.50
1. Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Processing and manufacturing food staff, textiles and leather and products thereof	1	3.00	1.79	1.79	—	—	—	—
3. Processing and manufacturing-metals and chemicals and products thereof	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Processing and manufacturing not elsewhere specified	1	1.00	3	3	1	1.00	3	3
5. Construction and utilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Commerce (Trade and Finance)	3	7.00	1.17	1.08	3	7.00	1.17	1.08
7. Transport, Communication and storage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Community and business service	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Personal and other service	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL ( All Companies ) :</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12.50</b>	<b>4.49</b>	<b>4.40</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9.50</b>	<b>2.70</b>	<b>2.61</b>

Sources : Department of Company Law Administration, Govt. of India and Registrar of companies, Assam.

## XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

**14.2 Number and Capital of Private Companies at work at the end of the year—(Concl'd.)**  
(Capital in '000 rupees)

Class of Companies	1965-66				1966-67			
	CAPITAL		Number of Companies	CAPITAL		Number of Companies	CAPITAL	
	Authorised	Subscribed		Paid-up	Authorised		Subscribed	Paid-up
	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
0. Agriculture and allied activities	1	1,50	1,50	1,50	1	1,50	1,50	1,50
1. Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Processing and manufacturing food stuff, textiles and leather and products thereof	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Processing and manufacturing metals and chemicals and products thereof	—	—	—	—	1	4,00	1,00	1,00
4. Processing and manufacturing not elsewhere specified	1	1,00	54	53	1	1,00	54	52
5. Construction and utilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Commerce (Trade and Finance)	4	17,00	11,16	11,07	4	17,00	11,16	11,07
7. Transport, Communication and storage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Community and business service	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Personal and other service	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL (All Companies) :	6	19,50	13,20	13,10	7	23,50	14,20	14,09

Sources : Department of Company Law Administration, Govt. of India and Registrar of Companies, Assam.

## XV. CO-OPERATION

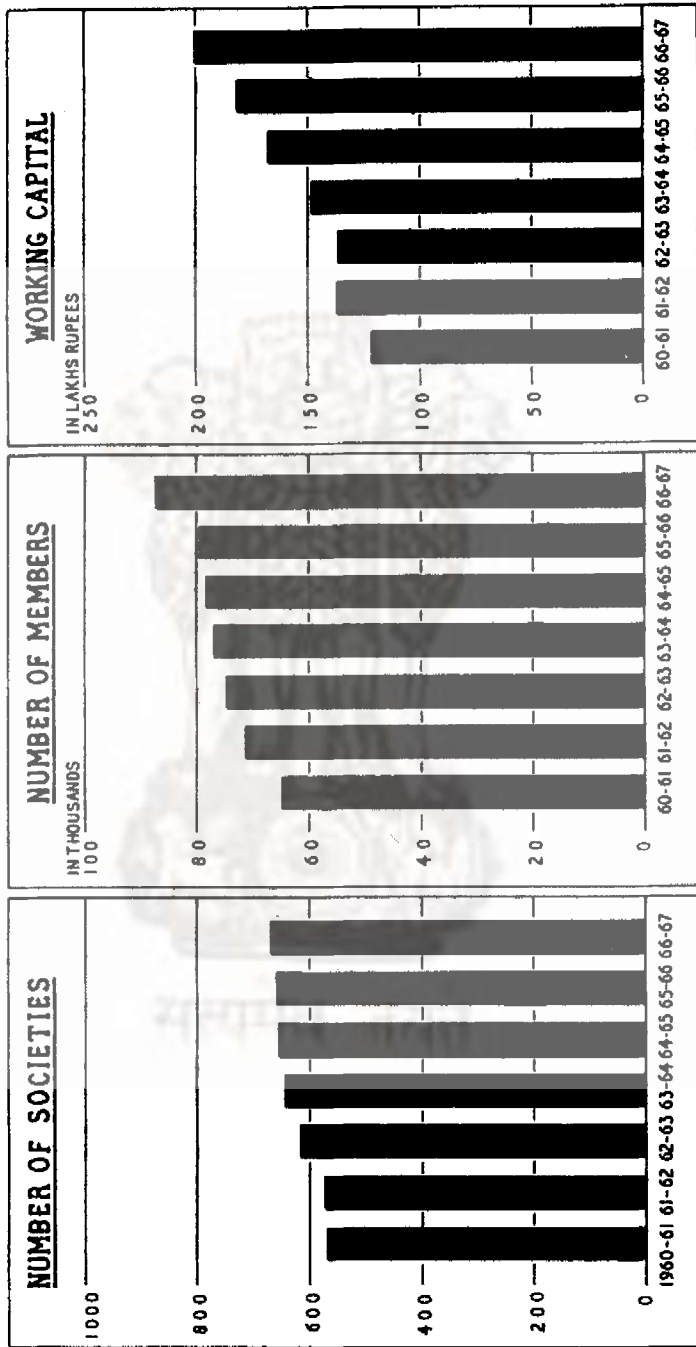
Information relating to the working of the Co-operative movement in Tripura is presented in this section.

TABLE NO. 15.1—This table presents information relating to number, membership, financial position etc. of the Co-operative Societies. The Central Societies include the Central Bank, State Consumers' Society, Central Marketing Society, Central Weavers' Society. Agricultural Societies include Agricultural credit and Non-credit Societies. Non-agricultural Societies include Non-agricultural credit and Non-credit Societies.

TABLE NO. 15.2—In this table position of liabilities and assets of Co-operative Banks in Tripura during 1966-67 is shown.



# CO-OPERATION



## XV. CO-OPERATION

## 15.1 Number, membership and financial position of Co-operative Societies.

( In '000 rupees )

Years	ALL TYPES									
	No. of Societies	No. of Members	Share capital paid up	Deposits	Loans from Banks, Societies etc.	Loans from Government	Loans from Land Mortgage Banks & others	Reserved and other funds	Total working Capital	Loans issued to members
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1957-58	393	31,226	11.79	23.68	7.10	22.18	—	46	65.21	9.36
1958-59	465	45,290	19.10	21.35	16.13	31.00	—	1.62	89.20	18.50
1959-60	510	56,601	23.07	20.92	23.68	35.39	—	5.62	1,08.68	24.16
1960-61	570	65,091	26.96	24.10	27.34	36.90	—	6.33	1,21.64	20.02
1961-62	576	71,605	35.43	25.75	29.64	38.03	—	8.82	1,37.67	18.77
1962-63	617	75,049	33.95	29.10	19.11	42.84	—	11.75	1,36.75	16.33
1963-64	645	77,290	36.24	31.78	24.07	39.76	—	16.88	1,48.73	14.92
1964-65	656	78,617	38.25	32.18	21.98	44.65	11.32	20.13	1,68.51	40.35
1965-66	659	79,539	41.20	36.84	21.95	59.57	—	22.41	1,81.97	32.40
1966-67	673	87,661	44.52	37.89	33.86	48.97	10.94	24.07	2,00.25	30.69



# XV. CO-OPERATION

## 15.1 Number, membership and financial position of Co-operative Societies—(Contd.)

( In '000 rupees )

Years	CENTRAL SOCIETIES										
	No. of Societies	No. of members	Share Capital paid-up	Deposits	Loans from Banks Societies etc.	Loans from Government	Loans from Land mortgage Banks & others	Reserved and other funds	Total working Capital	Loans issued to members	
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
1957-58	6	451	2.03	18.76	1.11	1.50	—	—	23.41	4.41	
1958-59	6	572	2.53	15.43	4.67	1.50	—	16	24.31	7.23	
1959-60	7	952	4.56	18.93	7.38	1.65	—	49	33.01	12.80	
1960-61	6	384	6.62	17.54	9.05	2.03	—	1.04	36.29	1.50	
1961-62	4	477	1.42	45	80	2.02	—	28	4.97	—	
1962-63	6	1,630	9.95	23.64	1.76	3.02	—	1.68	40.05	11.18	
1963-64	5	1,772	11.00	24.45	5.28	1.88	—	2.19	44.80	10.94	
1964-65	5	1,957	11.66	27.02	6.53	4.47	6.73	2.91	59.32	34.62	
1965-66	5	2,314	11.79	29.69	2.95	14.55	—	3.32	62.30	24.99	
1966-67	5	2,619	13.73	29.43	15.67	4.79	6.22	3.98	73.82	23.78	

## XV. CO-OPERATION

## 15.1 Number, membership and financial position of Co-operative Societies—(Contd.)

( In '000 Rupees )

Years	AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES										
	No. of Societies		No. of members	Share Capital paid-up	Deposits	Loans from Banks, societies etc.	Loans from Government	Loans from Land Mortgage Bank & others	Reserved and other funds	Total working Capital	Loans issued to members
	22	23									
1957-58	260	24,828	7,93	4,91	3,95	18,30	—	—	33	35,42	4,90
1958-59	301	37,548	13,81	5,83	8,67	24,94	—	—	1,11	54,37	11,22
1959-60	340	49,237	16,26	1,90	13,49	29,34	—	—	4,22	65,21	11,08
1960-61	393	57,777	18,07	3,63	18,10	30,16	—	—	4,18	75,14	18,39
1961-62	420	64,016	21,52	4,18	20,66	29,88	—	—	6,42	82,66	8,26
1962-63	417	65,356	20,49	4,07	17,05	32,54	N. A.	N. A.	7,54	81,69	4,99
1963-64	431	67,515	22,22	5,52	16,50	32,33	N. A.	N. A.	11,05	87,62	3,87
1964-65	427	68,379	24,25	5,61	15,32	35,89	2,62	2,62	13,20	97,70	5,69
1965-66	430	70,175	26,59	5,74	19,03	40,06	—	—	14,78	1,06,20	7,38
1966-67	438	75,420	26,94	6,49	18,14	37,41	3,80	3,80	15,19	1,07,97	6,87

N.A.—Not available.

## XV. CO-OPERATION

## 15.1 Number, membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies—(Concl'd.)

( Figures in '000 rupees )

Years	NON-AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES									
	No. of Societies	No. of members	Share capital paid-up	Deposits	Loans from Banks, Societies etc.	Loans from Government	Loans from Land mortgage Bank & others	Reserved funds	Total working capital	Loans issued to members
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
1957-58	127	5,947	1,82	1	2,04	2,38	—	13	6,38	5
1958-59	158	7,170	2,76	8	2,78	4,55	—	34	10,53	5
1959-60	163	6,412	2,25	9	2,81	4,40	—	91	10,46	28
1960-61	171	6,930	2,27	2,93	19	4,71	—	1,11	1,121	13
1961-62	150	5,945	6,17	4	18	5,13	—	77	12,29	10
1962-63	194	8,063	3,51	1,39	30	7,28	N. A.	2,53	15,01	16
1963-64	209	8,003	3,02	1,81	2,29	5,55	N. A.	3,64	16,31	11
1964-65	227	8,666	4,23	67	5,85	5,66	8,70	4,87	29,98	4
1965-66	227	7,704	4,73	1,74	2,92	13,51	—	5,27	28,17	3
1966-67	230	9,622	3,85	1,97	5	6,77	92	4,90	18,46	4

N. A.—Not available.

Source Office of the Registrar, Co-operative Societies.

## XV. CO-OPERATION

## 15.2 Position of Liabilities and assets of Co-operative Banks in Tripura at the end of June, 1967.

( Figures in '000 rupees )

Sl. No.	Name of the Banks	Date of establishment	No. of office including head offices	Paid-up share capital	Reserved and other funds	Deposits	Other borrowing	All other liabilities	Total liabilities
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Tripura State Co-operative Bank	21. 1. 57	4	9,22	2,35	29,12	9,00	7,31	57,00
2.	Co-operative Land Mortgage Bank Ltd.	26. 2. 60	1	1,97	4	—	1,82	33	4,16

Sl. No.	Name of the Banks	Cash in hand and cash with banks	Investments	LOAN		Interest on loans	All other assets	Total assets	Difference (+) or (-) between assets and liabilities
		11	12	Outstanding	Over-due	15	16	17	18
1.	Tripura State Co-operative Bank	594	20,91	16,59	12,38	—	1,16	56,86	(-) 14
2.	Co-operative Land Mortgage Bank Ltd.	72	54	2,63	30	—	6	4,09	(-) 7

Source : Office of the Registrar, Co-operative Societies.

## XVI. LOCAL BODIES

This Section deals with statistics relating to constitution and administration of Local Bodies in Agartala town.

TABLE NO. 16.1—This table presents information relating to total population within municipal limits, number of members, total income, taxation per head of population and total expenditure.

TABLE NOS. 16.2 & 16.3—In these tables, income and expenditure under different heads for the years from 1958-59 to 1965-66 are shown. Figures for the year 1966-67 havenot been recieved from Agartala Municipality.



## XVI. LOCAL BODIES

### 16.1 Population and Constitutions of Agartala Municipality with income and expenditure.

( In rupees )

Years	Population within Municipal limits (estimated)	Number of mem- bers of the committee	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS		INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCE)			INCIDENCE (1) PER HEAD OF POPULATION		Expenditure
			Official	Non-Offi- cial	From Rates & Taxes	From Other sources	Total	Rates & Taxes	Total income (excluding extra-ordinary and debt)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1957-58	(a)	(c)	—	—	19,426	3,52,287	3,71,713	0.36	5.86	3,99,056
1958-59	(a)	(c)	—	—	25,590	4,21,319	4,46,909	0.49	7.14	2,92,411
1959-60	(a)	(c)	—	—	22,833	27,31,578	27,54,411	0.44	42.62	4,22,337
1960-61	54,790(b)	(c)	—	—	29,263	21,42,340	21,71,603	0.53	25.11	34,43,701
1961-62	54,790(b)	(c)	—	—	23,584	7,34,119	7,57,703	0.43	11.19	14,48,790
1962-63	54,790(b)	(c)	—	—	25,032	6,65,640	6,90,672	0.46	11.41	7,98,155
1963-64	54,790(b)	(c)	—	—	75,043	7,71,149	8,46,192	1.36	13.34	7,51,032
1964-65	54,790	(c)	—	—	1,51,978	9,43,223	10,95,201	2.77	19.99	6,75,771
1965-66	54,878(d)	(c)	—	—	1,67,436	6,11,715	7,79,151	3.05	13.06	6,39,278
1966-67	54,878(d)	(c)	—	—	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.

(1) Based on latest estimated population.

(a) No estimation was made by the Municipality.

(b) Approximate number according to last census held in 1961.

(c) The Municipality is under the management of Tripura Administration Since 25th April, 1955.

(d) Final figures according to 1961 Census.

Source : — Agartala Municipality.

## XVI. LOCAL BODIES.

## 16.2 Income of Agartala Municipality.

( in rupees )

Source of Income	PERIOD		
	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
1	2	3	4
<b>I. MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES :</b>			
(a) Octroi	—	—	—
(b) Taxes on houses and lands	—	—	—
(c) Lighting, water and conservancy rates	6,618	5,021	7,695
(d) Taxes on professions and trade	—	—	—
(e) Other rates and taxes	18,927	17,821	21,568
<b>TOTAL : I</b>	<b>25,590</b>	<b>22,833</b>	<b>29,263</b>
<b>II. OTHER SOURCES :</b>			
(a) Realization under special Act	—	—	—
(b) Fees from Educational Institutions	—	—	—
(c) Receipts from markets, slaughter, houses and rent of houses and lands	60,755	64,278	56,948
(d) Other fees and revenues	18,713	22,729	23,372
(e) Grants :			
(i) Government	2,51,000	1,70,000	12,22,220
(ii) Others	38,400	19,27,600	—
(f) Interest Receipts	—	—	37,504
(g) Premium on loans	—	—	—
(h) Miscellaneous	12,695	8 776	6,618
<b>TOTAL : II</b>	<b>3,45,527</b>	<b>21,93,383</b>	<b>13,46,662</b>
<b>III. EXTRA-ORDINARY RECEIPTS AND DEBTS :</b>			
(a) Sales of physical assets	—	—	—
(b) Loans : (i) Government	71,805	5,28,500	7,59,195
(ii) Others	—	—	—
(c) Other receipts	3,987	9,695	36,483
<b>TOTAL : III</b>	<b>75,792</b>	<b>5,38,195</b>	<b>7,95,678</b>
<b>IV. INCOME OF COMMERCIAL ENTERPRISES :</b>			
V. OPENING BALANCE ,	2,14,667	3,69,165	27,01,239
<b>GRAND TOTAL :</b>	<b>6,61,576</b>	<b>31,23,576</b>	<b>48,72,842</b>

# XVI. LOCAL BODIES

## 16.2 Income of Agartala Municipality—(Concl'd.)

( In rupees )

Source of Income	PERIOD					
	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>I. MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES :</b>						
(a) Octroi	—	—	—	—	—	N.R.
(b) Taxes on houses and lands	—	—	—	—	—	N.R.
(c) Lighting water and conservancy rates	5,189	6,458	4,836	1,51,978	1,67,436	N.R.
(b) Taxes on Professions and trade	—	—	—	—	—	N.R.
(c) Other rates and taxes	18,395	18,574	70,207	—	—	N.R.
<b>TOTAL : I</b>	23,584	25,032	75,043	1,51,978	1,67,436	N.R.
<b>II. OTHER SOURCES :</b>						
(a) Realization under special Act	—	—	—	—	—	N.R.
(b) Fees from Educational institutions	—	—	—	—	—	N.R.
(c) Receipts from markets, slaughter, houses and rent of houses and lands.	74,356	75,413	87,571	1,34,286	1,15,630	N.R.
(d) Other fees and revenues	23,891	24,531	30,820	29,021	27,368	N.R.
(e) Grants :						
(i) Government	4,63,930	4,84,600	5,21,850	6,75,000	3,90,000	R.N.
(ii) Others	—	—	—	—	—	R.N.
(f) Interest Receipts	7,162	—	—	—	—	R.N.
(g) Premium on loans	—	—	—	—	—	N.R.
(h) Miscellaneous	20,186	15,697	15,941	29,320	16,599	N.R.
<b>TOTAL : II</b>	5,89,525	6,00,241	6,56,182	8,67,627	5,49,597	N.R.

Source : Agartala Municipality.



## XVI. LOCAL BODIES

## 16.2 Income of Agartala Municipality—(Concl'd.)

( In rupees )

Source of Income	PERIOD					
	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
	5	6	7	8	6	10
<b>III. EXTRA-ORDINARY RECEIPTS AND DEBTS :</b>						
(a) Sales of physical assets	—	—	—	—	—	N.R.
(b) Loans : (i) Government	1,07,500	18,000	50,000	50,000	—	N.R.
(ii) Others	—	—	—	—	—	N.R.
(c) Other receipts	37,094	47,399	64,967	25,596	62,118	N.R.
<b>TOTAL : III</b>	1,44,594	65,399	1,14,967	75,596	62,118	N.R.
<b>IV. INCOME OF COMMERCIAL ENTERPRISES :</b>						
V. OPENING BALANCE :	—	—	—	—	—	N.R.
	14,29,141	7,38,054	6,30,571	7,25,731	11,45,161	N.R.
<b>GRAND TOTAL :</b>	21,86,844	14,28,726	14,76,763	18,20,932	19,24,312	N.R.

Source : Agartala Municipality.

## XVI. LOCAL BODIES

## 16.3 Expenditure of Agartala Municipality.

( In Rupees )

Heads of Expenditure	PERIOD		
	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
1	2	3	4
<b>I. CURRENT EXPENDITURE :</b>			
(a) Public lighting and water supply	12,887	28,676	14,38,262
(b) Drainage, Conservancy and Sanitary	44,512	63,329	3,96,292
(c) Hospitals, Dispensaries and Vaccination	6,356	3,584	8,620
(d) Public Instructions	—	—	—
(e) Miscellaneous	10,780	67,665	57,887
<b>TOTAL : I</b>	<b>74,535</b>	<b>1,63,254</b>	<b>19,01,061</b>
<b>II. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE :</b>			
(a) Roads	55,606	97,142	13,47,703
(b) Others	383	3,518	1,09,069
<b>TOTAL : II</b>	<b>55,989</b>	<b>1,00,660</b>	<b>14,56,772</b>
<b>III. EXTRA-ORDINARY EXPENDITURE AND DEBTS :</b>			
(a) Payments to Sinking Fund/Suspense account	—	—	—
(b) Re-payment of : (i) Government	—	—	56,683
(ii) Others	—	—	—
(c) Other expenditure	—	—	29,185
<b>TOTAL III :</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>85,868</b>
<b>IV. (A) EXPENDITURE OF COMMERCIAL ENTERPRISES :</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>(B) TOTAL WAGES AND SALARIES PAID (1)</b>	<b>1,61,887</b>	<b>1,58,423</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>V. CLOSING BALANCE</b>	<b>3,69,165</b>	<b>27,01,239</b>	<b>14,29,141</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL :</b>	<b>6,61,576</b>	<b>31,23,576</b>	<b>48,72,842</b>

(1) Wages and Salaries of all establishments of the Municipality upto 1959-60 has been shown separately and since 1960-61 the expenditure incurred against the head has been included in 1 above.

# XVI. LOCAL BODIES

## 16.3 Expenditure of Agartala Municipality—(Contd.)

( In rupees )

Heads of Expenditure	PERIOD						
	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	
	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1. CURRENT EXPENDITURE :							
(a) Public lighting and water supply	4,71,438	30,429	37,565	11,816	37,425	N.R.	
(b) Drainage, Conservancy and Sanitary	5,04,345	1,69,322	1,71,779	1,68,407	1,83,089	N.R.	
(c) Hospitals, Dispensaries and Vaccination	11,605	7,281	8,114	13,766	10,417	N.R.	
(d) Public Instructions	—	—	—	—	—	N.R.	
(e) Miscellaneous	64,669	84,974	87,640	94,447	1,07,013	N.R.	
TOTAL : I	10,52,057	2,92,006	3,05,098	2,88,436	3,37,944	N.R.	
II. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE :							
(a) Roads	1,59,127	1,32,590	1,76,080	1,39,686	39,122	N.R.	
(b) Others	1,64,752	3,15,912	1,99,778	3,11,681	1,63,040	N.R.	
TOTAL : II	3,23,879	4,48,502	3,75,858	3,11,681	2,02,162	N.R.	

(1) Wages and Salaries of all establishments of the Municipality upto 1959-60 has been shown separately and since 1960-61 the expenditure incurred against the head has been included in I above.

Source : Agartala Municipalit

## XVI. LOCAL BODIES

## 16.3 Expenditure of Agartala Municipality—(Concd.)

( In Rupees )

Heads of Expenditure	PERIOD						
	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	
	5	6	7	8	9	10	
III. EXTRA-ORDINARY EXPEN- DITURE AND DEBTS :							
(a) Payments to Sinking Fund/Suspense account	—	—	40,737	—	—	N.R.	
(b) Re-payment of :							
(i) Government	23,755	27,932	—	62,226	54,457	N.R.	
(ii) Others	—	—	—	—	—	N.R.	
(c) Other expenditure	49,099	29,715	29,339	13,428	44,715	N.R.	
TOTAL : III	72,854	57,647	70,076	75,654	99,172	N.R.	
V. (A) EXPENDITURE OF COMMERCIAL ENTER-PRISES :							
(B) TOTAL WAGES AND SALARIES PAID (1)	—	—	—	—	—	N.R.	
V. CLOSING BALANCE	7,38,054	6,30,571	7,25,731	2,30,428 11,45,161	Nil 12,85,034	N.R. N.R.	
GRAND TOTAL :	21,86,844	14,28,726	14,76,768	18,20,932	19,24,312	N.R.	

(1) Wages and Salaries of all establishments of the Municipality upto 1959-60 has been shown separately and since 1960-61 the expenditure incurred against the head has been included in I above.

Source : Agartala Municipality.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

This section contains information relating to the Administration of Justice, Registration, Police, Crime and Prisons. The data have been compiled from the returns furnished by the Department concerned in the matter.

TABLE NOS. 17.1 to 17.4—Data regarding Judicial divisions, number of officers exercising appellate or original jurisdiction, number of cases decided, nature of offences reported and number of persons tried and convicted, number and description of registered documents have been given.

TABLE NOS. 17.5 to 17.12—Information relating to police and crime (cases reported in the police stations only) is given in these tables.

TABLE NOS. 17.13 to 17.17—In these tables the number of prisoners admitted, convicted and released etc. have been shown.



## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.1 Number of judicial divisions and number of officers exercising appellate or Original Jurisdiction.

Years	CIVIL										CRIMINAL				
	Judges of Chief Court	No. of District	District Judges	Other Judges		No. of Session Division	No. of District	Session Judges	Other Judges	District Magistrate	Other Magistrates				
				Stipen- dary	Hono- rary						Stipendary	Honorary			
1	2	3	4	5	6	8	9	10	11	12	13				
1958	(a)	1	1	9	—	1	1	1	1	1	36	—			
1959	(a)	1	1	9	—	1	1	1	2	1	39	—			
1960	(a)	1	1	9	—	1	1	1	1	1	30	—			
1961	(a)	1	1	9	—	1	1	1	1	1	43	—			
1962	(a)	1	1	10	—	1	1	1	2	1	46	—			
1963	(a)	1	1	10	—	1	1	1	3	1	49	—			
1964	(a)	1	1	11	—	1	1	1	3	1	25	—			
1965	(a)	1	1	11	—	1	1	1	3	1	25	—			
1966	(a)	1	1	11	—	1	1	1	3	1	41	—			
1967	(a)	1	1	11	—	1	1	1	3	1	N.R.	—			

(a) One Judicial Commissioner performs the functions as Judges of Chief Court both in Tripura and Manipur.

Source : Office of the Registrar, Judicial Commissioner's Court.

# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.2 Number of cases decided in the Courts.

Years	NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED									
	CIVIL					CRIMINAL				
	ORIGINAL		APPELLATE			ORIGINAL		APPELLATE		
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous		Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
1958	1,587	442	173	166	4,294	641	4			
1959	1,818	504	78	22	4,648	645	125			132
1960	1,573	590	180	77	7,193	907	371			209
1961	1,547	625	117	102	5,715	1,069	156			177
1962	1,585	694	62	56	5,567	1,285	119			35
1963	1,433	717	156	37	6,258	732	117			230
1964	1,275	849	348	93	6,336	829	128			248
1965	1,080	1,069	176	73	6,992	1,240	79			235
1966	764	875	176	41	4,175	1,082	3,115			425
1967	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.			N.R.

Source :— Office of the Registrar, Judicial Commissioner's Court.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.3 Number of offences reported and number of persons tried, convicted and acquitted.

Years/Description of offences	NUMBER OF CASES		
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial
1	2	3	4
1958	6,255	3,870	3,941
1959	6,339	5,453	5,471
1960	5,773	5,008	5,008
1961	6,999	5,898	5,898
1962	6,416	4,445	4,445
1963	4,821	2,859	4,213
1964	6,143	3,965	5,130
1965	6,951	4,786	6,291
1966	5,554	3,351	5,101
1967	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.

1967 :—

Against property  
 Theft  
 Extortion  
 Robbery & Dacoity  
 Criminal Misappropriation  
 Criminal Breach of Trust  
 Receiving Stolen property  
 Cheating  
 Fraudulent deed & Disposition of property  
 Mischief  
 Criminal Trespass  
 Relating to Document & Trade or  
 Property Marks  
 Relating to Marriage  
 Defamation  
 Criminal Intimidation, Insult & Annoyance  
 Under special & local laws  
 Against Public Tranquility

N. R.



## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.3 Number of offences reported and number of persons tried, convicted and acquitted—(Contd.)

Years/Description of offences	NUMBER OF PERSONS				
	Under trial including pending from previous year	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped or transferred to another state	Remaining under trial
	5	6	7	8	9
1958	17,405	8,187	3,217	301	5,790
1959	18,252	8,800	4,293	233	4,926
1960	14,937	6,762	3,834	44	4,297
1961	16,768	8,427	3,038	85	5,218
1962	18,539	8,966	3,198	145	6,230
1963	13,317	7,457	2,233	317	3,628
1964	17,211	8,597	3,510	552	4,552
1965	18,877	9,169	3,640	424	5,644
1966	15,282	7,805	2,940	496	4,049
1967	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.

1967 : —

Against property  
 Theft  
 Extortion  
 Robbery & Dacoity  
 Criminal Misappropriation  
 Criminal Breach of Trust  
 Receiving Stolen property  
 Cheating  
 Fraudulent deed & Disposition of property  
 Mischief  
 Criminal Trespass  
 Relating to Document & Trade or property Marks  
 Relating Marriage  
 Defamation  
 Criminal Intimidation, Insult & Annoyance  
 Under special & local laws  
 Against Public Tranquility

N. R.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.3 Number of offences reported and number of persons tried, convicted and acquitted—(Concl'd.)

Years/Description of offences	NUMBER OF CASES			NUMBER OF PERSONS				
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial including pending from previous year	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped or transferred to another state	Remaining under trial
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
False Evidence and offences public justice Affecting Public Health, Safety-Convenience, Decency & Morals Affecting the Human Body Affecting life <b>Hurt</b> Wrongful Restraint & Wrongful confinement Kidnapping or abducting in order to Murder Kidnapping, Forcible Abduction, Slavery and forced labour Culpable Homicide not Amounting to Murder Rape								

N. R.

Source :—Office of the Registrar, Judicial Commissioner's Court.

# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.4 Number and Description of registered documents and value of property transferred.

Years	Number of Registration offices	NUMBER OF REGISTRATION OF						Total ( Col. 5+6 )
		IMMOVABLE PROPERTY			Movable property	7		
		Compulsory	Optional	Total				
							3	
1958	10	54,375	5,214	59,589	1,032	60,621		
1959	10	55,893	10,255	66,148	643	66,791		
1960	10	57,943	7,330	65,273	818	66,091		
1961	10	50,029	5,726	55,755	1,073	56,828		
1962	10	40,080	3,610	43,690	1,001	44,691		
1963	10	41,387	2,404	43,791	828	44,619		
1964	10	41,056	1,788	42,844	630	43,474		
1965	10	41,826	1,364	43,190	748	43,938		
1966	10	49,329	1,253	50,582	937	51,519		
1967	10	58,344	847	59,191	782	59,973		

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

**17.4 Number and description of Registered documents and value of property transferred—(Concl'd.)**

Years	AGGREGATE VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED BY REGISTERED DOCUMENTS				Total Receipts (Rs.)	Refunds and draw backs (Rs.)	Total Expenditure (Rs.)
	Affecting immovable property (Rs.)			Total (Rs.)			
	8	9	10				
1958	2,87,14,271	22,22,314	3,09,36,585	2,00,057	—	73,809	
1959	6,30,70,259	20,22,628	6,50,92,887	2,19,159	—	85,376	
1960	2,83,32,041	6,78,397	2,90,10,438	2,06,278	—	82,669	
1961	3,39,22,984	8,67,986	3,47,90,970	2,00,710	—	1,08,004	
1962	2,70,12,657	6,39,430	2,76,52,087	1,65,439	—	97,424	
1963	2,91,71,862	8,31,603	3,00,03,465	1,77,585	—	98,004	
1964	2,61,64,275	5,82,502	2,67,46,777	—	1,17,393	1,72,539	
1965	3,82,20,105	24,91,080	4,07,11,185	1,84,652	—	1,12,885	
1966	4,18,33,926	15,37,822	4,33,71,748	2,25,009	Nil	1,32,004	
1967	5,67,69,486	22,97,651	5,90,66,537	3,03,178	—	1,53,110	

Source : Office of the District Registrar.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.5 Number of Police Stations.

Years/Sub-divisions	Number of Police Stations
1	2

1958	20
1959	20
1960	20
1961	21
1962	21
1963	21
1964	22
1965	22
1966	22
1967	25

**1967 :—**

Amarpur	2
Belonia	3
Dharmanagar	4
Kailashahar	4
Kamalpur	1
Khowai	2
Sabroom	1
Sadar	4
Sonamura	3
Udaipur	1

# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.6 Strength and Cost of Civil Police.

Years	SANCTIONED STRENGTH OF POLICE FORCE							COST OF POLICE		
	Inspector General & Deputy Inspector General	Superintendent, Assistant & Deputy Superintendent, Commandants & Assistant Commandants	Inspectors & Sub-Inspectors	Sergants & Head Constables	Mounted Constables	Foot (including water) Constables	Total	Payable from Central & State Revenues (Rs.)	Payable from other sources (Rs.)	Total Cost (Rs.)
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1958	—	11	116	269	—	1,402	1,798	26,89,888	—	26,89,888
1959	—	12	129	286	—	1,490	1,917	28,31,305	—	28,31,305
1960	—	11	122	215	—	1,564	1,912	32,03,345	—	32,03,345
1961	—	12	125	221	—	1,601	1,959	45,37,109	—	45,37,109
1962	—	11	130	230	—	1,681	2,052	43,86,583	—	43,86,583
1963	—	20	163	325	—	2,426	2,934	61,24,767	—	61,24,767
1964	—	20	160	323	—	2,421	2,924	76,91,168	—	76,91,168
1965	—	19	158	451	—	2,297	2,926	70,17,261	—	70,17,261
1966	1	18	136	82	—	1,665	1,902	55,35,084	—	55,35,084
1967	1	8	168	352	—	1,881	2,410	87,22,282	—	87,22,282

Source :— Office of the Superintendent of Police.

# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.7 Cognizable Crime-classes I to V, including abetment and criminal conspiracy— Number of cases and persons concerned.

(Part I—Return of Cases).

Years	2		3		4		5		6		7		8	
	Number of pending from previous year		Number reported in the year		Number in which investigation was refused		Number remaining for investigation		Number proved or declared to be false		Number due to mistakes of law or fact declared non-cognizable		Number pending at the end of the year	
1958	1,107		2,201		116		2,411		113		86		1,288	
1959	1,288		2,611		145		2,976		164		445		1,389	
1960	1,389		2,687		84		3,263		71		472		1,557	
1961	1,557		2,750		81		3,472		110		385		1,656	
1962	1,656		2,857		50		3,659		100		427		2,049	
1963	2,049		2,969		47		4,082		78		515		1,673	
1964	1,673		2,399		24		3,365		48		577		1,237	
1965	1,237		2,115		11		2,606		199		328		1,223	
1966	1,223		2,175		23		2,502		762		308		1,414	
1967	1,414		2,743		11		3,308		530		578		1,595	

# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.7 Cognizable crime-classes I to V, including abetment and criminal conspiracy-Number of cases and persons concerned—(Contd.)

( Part I—Return of Cases—Concl'd. )

Years	TRUE CASES					Total Magistrate's true cases	Total Magistrate's cases convicted	Grand total of true cases
	Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or apprehended	Total true cases (1)				
					9	10	11	12
1958	225	206	974	1,521	85	—	1,606	
1959	216	319	1,221	1,901	35	1	1,936	
1960	170	230	1,492	1,976	46	1	2,022	
1961	198	401	1,476	2,156	14	—	2,170	
1962	169	293	1,425	1,937	—	—	1,937	
1963	306	427	1,972	2,752	—	—	2,752	
1964	185	357	1,644	2,210	60	—	2,270	
1965	258	813	520	1,591	27	2	1,618	
1966	297	531	65	893	—	—	893	
1967	159	177	1,087	1,423	—	—	1,423	

(1) Including cases in which investigation was refused (Col. No. 4)

Source :— Office of the Superintendent of Police.



## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

**17.7 Cognizable crime-classes 1 to V, including abetment and criminal conspiracy—number of cases and persons concerned—(Contd.)**

( Part II—Return of persons concerned in cases )

Years	Persons in (1) custody pending trial or investigation or on bail		Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under Section 169 criminal procedure code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of persons tried	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1958		998	1,894	180	984	746	315	431
1959		982	2,343	500	204	862	310	552
1960		1,759	3,387	322	1,693	1,009	370	639
1961		2,122	4,309	452	1,613	1,363	286	1,077
1962		3,003	3,589	179	1,793	1,108	280	828
1963		3,512	3,502	—	2,798	1,777	508	1,269
1964		2,439	2,833	146	1,379	1,076	325	751
1965		2,671	2,898	296	749	2,128	402	1,726
1966		637	1,866	586	412	1,312	484	828
1967		193	3,878	341	1,798	1,291	291	1,001

(1) Under Section 170 criminal procedure code at the beginning of the year as Concerned in Cases reported or cases taken by the police.

# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.7 Cognizable Crime-classes I to V, including abetment and criminal conspiracy—Number of cases and persons concerned—(Contd.)

(Part II—Return of persons concerned in cases—Concl'd.)

Years	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	Number in custody pending trial or investi- gation or on bail at the end of the year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES		
			Number arrested	Number Convicted	Number acquitted or discharged
	9	10	11	12	13
1958	67	982	152	—	121
1959	129	1,759	420	27	170
1960	50	2,122	130	3	—
1961	75	3,003	29	25	4
1962	240	3,512	—	—	—
1963	173	2,439	—	—	—
1964	127	2,671	—	—	95
1965	159	2,396	—	2	—
1966	290	193	—	—	—
1967	221	641	—	—	—

Source : Office of the Superintendent of Police.

# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.8 Cognizable crime class VI (other offences) including offences under special and local laws and criminal tribes Act—Number of cases and persons concerned.

( Part I—Return of cases )

Years	Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investigation was refused	Number remaining for investigation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistakes of law or factor declared non-cognizable	Number pending at the end of the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1958	82	192	—	242	—	9	202
1959	202	285	—	362	14	59	170
1960	270	259	—	345	—	51	257
1961	257	115	—	192	—	66	121
1962	121	155	1	185	—	8	213
1963	213	169	—	258	1	20	169
1964	169	183	—	244	2	56	169
1965	169	360	—	416	2	8	173
1966	173	492	—	557	17	11	218
1967	218	2,743	11	3,308	530	598	410

# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.8 Cognizable crime class-VI (other offences) including offences under special and Local laws and criminal tribes Act—Number of cases and persons concerned—(Contd.)

(Part I—Return of Cases—Concl'd.)

Years	TRUE CASES					Total Magistrate's true cases	Total Magistrate's cases convicted	Grand total of true cases
	Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or apprehended	Total true cases (1)				
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1958	26	30	7	63	1	1	64	
1959	29	32	83	144	3	2	147	
1960	38	106	77	221	—	—	221	
1961	29	134	22	185	1	—	186	
1962	24	15	15	55	—	—	55	
1963	65	75	52	192	—	—	192	
1964	49	45	31	125	6	—	131	
1965	115	218	13	346	10	9	356	
1966	338	62	19	419	—	—	419	
1967	159	177	1,087	1,423	—	—	1,423	

1) Including cases in which investigation was refused ( Col. No. 4 )

Source :— Office of the superintendent of Police

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

**17.8 Cognizable crime class VI (other offences) including offences under Special and Local Laws and criminal Tribes Act—  
number of cases and persons concerned—(Contd.)**

*(Part II—Return of persons concerned in cases)*

Years	Persons in (1) custody pending trial or investigation or on bail	Arrested by the police during the year	Released under section 169 criminal procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of persons tried	Number Convicted	Number acquitted or discharged
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1958	94	236	—	26	74	38	36
1959	230	189	28	26	75	38	37
1960	290	325	19	162	163	45	118
1961	271	258	2	141	190	40	150
1962	196	231	4	32	97	58	39
1963	294	273		106	184	84	100
1964	277	294	4	64	186	85	91
1965	317	547	12	41	445	167	278
1966	158	558	18	15	534	429	103
1967	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.

(1) Under Section 170 criminal procedure code at the beginning of the year as concerned in cases reported or cases taken up by the police.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.8 Cognizable crime—class VI (other offences), including offences under special and local laws and criminal tribes Act—Number of cases and persons concerned—(Concl'd.)

(Part II—Return of persons concerned in cases—Concl'd.)

Years	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES		
			Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged
	9	10	11	12	13
1958	—	230	1	1	—
1959	—	290	6	5	—
1960	25	271	—	—	—
1961	—	196	—	—	—
1962	1	294	—	—	—
1963	6	277	—	—	—
1964	6	317	—	—	17
1965	30	366	15	—	15
1966	19	149	—	—	—
1967	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.

Source : Office of the Superintendent of Police.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

**17.9 Non-Cognizable crime-classes I to V, including abetment and criminal Conspiracy—Number of cases and persons concerned.***( Part I—Return of cases).*

( Number )

Years	Cases pending at the beginning of the year	Cases reported in the year	Total cases for disposal	Cases dismissed without trial	Cases (i) in which accused, died, escaped or became insane during trial
1	2	3	4	5	6
1958	787	1,002	1,789	483	180
1959	394	939	1,333	431	114
1960	377	933	1,310	458	126
1961	310	1,146	1,456	556	115
1962	369	1,127	1,496	525	54
1963	398	999	1,397	424	50
1964	333	956	1,289	294	145
1965	268	1,015	1,283	245	112
1966	275	1,114	1,389	162	81
1967	N.R.	N.R.	R.N.	N.R.	N.R.

(i) Also includes cases in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn under sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345 and 494 of the criminal procedure code.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

**17.9 Non-cognizable crime classes I to V, including abetment and criminal conspiracy—Number of cases and persons concerned—(Contd.)**

( Part I—Return of cases—Concl'd. )

( Number )

Years	Cases ending in discharge of acquittal	Cases ending in conviction	Cases pending at the close of the year	Cases which never occurred or were due to the mistakes of law or fact	Cases in which the court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reserved on appeal or on revision
	7	8	9	10	11	12
1958	703	29	394	—	—	—
1959	341	58	377	12	—	—
1960	346	62	310	8	—	—
1961	362	53	369	—	—	1
1962	549	60	398	—	—	—
1963	512	78	333	—	—	—
1964	521	61	268	—	—	—
1965	480	115	331	—	—	—
1966	536	118	492	—	—	—
1967	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	R.N.	N.R.	N.R.



## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

**17.9 Non-cognizable crime-classes I to V, including abetment  
and criminal conspiracy—Number of cases and  
persons concerned—(Contd).**

*(Part II—Return of Persons concerned in cases).*

Years	(Number)					
	Concerned (1) in cases pen- ding at the beginning of the year	AGAINST WHOM PROCESS ISSUED		Absconded or evaded or fai- led to com- ply with sum- mons during the year (2)	Appeared before the courts	Discharged after appea- rance or with- out trial.
		On com- plaint	On Magistrates' own motion or on information from the police			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1958	968	2,621	27	90	3,526	1,435
1959	820	2,194	71	122	2,963	998
1960	898	2,314	27	146	3,093	1,301
1961	839	3,231	84	101	4,053	1,657
1962	1,106	2,749	35	95	3,795	1,533
1963	1,155	2,876	71	35	4,067	1,282
1964	1,151	3,316	56	70	4,453	1,364
1965	980	3,555	8	35	4,508	1,055
1966	816	3,313	17	30	4,116	891
1967	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.

(1) Includes both under the trial and the persons against whom the process had issued.

(2) Includes persons against whom process were out-standing at the end of the year.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

**17.9 Non-Cognizable crime classes I to V, including abetment and criminal conspiracy—Number of cases and persons concerned—(Concl'd.)**

(Part II—Return of persons concerned in cases—Concl'd.)

(Number)

Years	PERSONS TRIED		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued.	PERSONS			
	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted		Under-trial at the close of the year.	In cases withdrawn, died, escaped or became insane during trial	Convicted or cognizable offences	Who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1958	913	60	2.27	820	298	—	—
1959	720	109	4.81	902	234	4	—
1960	628	119	5.08	839	260	—	—
1961	957	187	5.64	1,106	146	—	—
1962	930	109	3.91	1,155	68	—	—
1963	1,433	172	5.83	1,151	29	—	—
1964	1,833	178	5.28	980	98	—	—
1965	1,886	288	8.08	1,089	190	—	—
1966	1,870	249	7.47	1,106	—	—	—
1967	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

**17.10 Non-cognizable crime class VI ( other offences ), including  
Offences under special and local laws—Number of  
cases and persons concerned.***(Part I—Return of cases).*

(Number)					
Years	Cases pending at the beginning of the year	Cases reported in the year	Total cases for disposal	Cases dismissed without trial	Cases (I) in which accused, died, escaped or became insane during trial
1	2	3	4	5	6
1958	487	2,000	2,487	431	141
1959	751	2,107	2,858	466	51
1960	669	1,903	2,572	543	86
1961	592	2,397	2,989	517	111
1962	640	2,493	3,133	604	47
1963	689	3,071	3,760	578	207
1964	709	3,323	4,032	488	372
1965	670	4,230	4,900	436	204
1966	1,067	5,521	6,588	558	177
1967	1,761	7,306	9,067	766	261

(1) Also includes cases in which charges were abandoned, compounded and withdrawn under sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345 and 494 of the criminal procedure code.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

**17.10 Non-cognizable crime—Class VI (other offences), including offences under special and local laws—Number of cases and persons concerned—(Contd.)**

(Part I—Return of cases—concl'd.)

Year	(Number)					
	Cases ending in discharge or acquittal	Cases ending in conviction	Cases pending at the close of the year	Cases which never occurred or were due to the mistake of law or fact	Cases in which the court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reserved on appeal or on revision
	7	8	9	10	11	12
1958	200	964	751	—	—	—
1959	494	1,137	669	41	—	—
1960	370	954	592	27	—	—
1961	361	1,356	640	4	—	—
1962	476	1,312	689	5	—	—
1963	743	1,523	709	—	—	—
1964	779	1,723	670	—	—	—
1965	1,029	2,164	1,067	—	—	—
1966	1,087	3,005	1,761	—	—	—
1967	1,864	3,570	2,606	—	277	2

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

**17.10 Non-cognizable crime—Class VI ( other offences ), including offences under special and local laws—Number of cases and persons concerned—(Contd.)**

( Part II—Return of persons concerned in cases )

(Number)

Years	PERSONS					
	In cases pending at the beginning of the year (1)	Against whom process issued		Absconded or evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year (2)	Appeared before the court.	Discharged after appearance or without trial
		On complaint	On Magistrates' own motion or on information from the police			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1958	1,357	3,529	914	228	5,572	1,478
1959	1,612	3,685	242	57	5,482	1,240
1960	1,518	3,415	527	106	5,354	1,741
1961	1,340	4,954	244	53	6,485	1,808
1962	1,816	3,928	775	202	6,317	1,775
1963	1,444	5,394	209	70	6,977	1,568
1964	1,520	3,968	1,320	161	6,647	1,380
1965	1,233	5,788	346	75	7,292	1,211
1966	1,717	8,696	483	98	10,798	1,881
1967	2,209	12,295	1,995	192	16,307	2,353

(1) Includes both under the trial and the persons against whom the process were issued.

(2) Also includes persons against whom process were outstanding at end of the year.

# XVII: JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.10 Non-cognizable crime—Class VI ( other offences ), including offences under special and local laws—Number of cases and persons concerned—(Concl'd.)

( Part II—Return of persons concerned in cases—Concl'd. )

( Number )

Years	PERSONS TRIED		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	PERSONS				
	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted		Under trial at the close of the year	In cases with- drawn, died, escaped or became insane during trial	Convicted of cognizable offences	Died, escaped or were transferred before appear- ance	
								8
1958	891	1,258	28.31	1,612	333	—	—	
1959	1,203	1,444	36.77	1,518	77	—	—	
1960	841	1,397	35.44	1,340	35	—	—	
1961	1,072	1,627	31.30	1,836	142	—	—	
1962	1,601	1,431	30.43	1,444	66	—	—	
1963	1,767	1,754	31.30	1,520	368	—	—	
1964	1,697	2,003	37.88	1,233	334	—	—	
1965	1,936	2,347	38.26	1,642	156	—	—	
1966	7,397	3,729	40.62	2,209	—	—	59	
1967	5,462	5,292	37.03	3,047	153	—	8	

Source : Office of the Superintendent of Police.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.11 Principal Police offences—Number of cases.

Years	OFFENCES AGAINST THE STATE AND PUBLIC TRANQUILITY		MURDER		OTHER SERIOUS OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSONS	
	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1958	119	17	14	3	285	23
1959	181	5	25	5	306	21
1960	225	12	30	2	271	32
1961	218	15	22	5	328	23
1962	233	14	31	2	390	34
1963	294	19	21	4	368	65
1964	262	11	26	4	360	35
1965	241	17	26	2	284	32
1966	200	51	25	—	373	17
1967	—	—	24	10	609	27

# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.11 Principal Police offences—Number of cases.—(Concl'd.)

Years	DACOITY		CATTLE THEFT		ORDINARY THEFT		HOUSE TRESPASS AND HOUSE BREAKING WITH INTENTION TO COMMIT OFFENCE	
	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1958	27	4	141	41	626	61	663	29
1959	39	1	195	20	661	87	783	48
1960	38	2	108	14	898	52	609	42
1961	27	—	147	15	870	74	641	41
1962	88	—	116	12	1,020	39	430	33
1963	36	4	274	25	930	115	507	35
1964	64	—	326	3	549	46	383	51
1965	34	3	219	70	554	53	390	32
1966	28	8	344	38	445	26	261	28
1967	64	—	274	22	822	28	18	1

Source :—Office of the Superintendent of Police.



## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.12 Property stolen and recovered.

Years	Cases in which property was stolen	Cases in which property was recovered	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	Amount of property stolen (Rs.)	Amount of property recovered (Rs.)	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1958	1,061	200	18.9	1,93,559	15,694	8.1
1959	1,581	167	10.6	2,45,022	11,003	4.5
1960	1,421	137	9.6	1,43,102	11,981	8.4
1961	1,387	182	13.1	2,11,196	13,787	6.5
1962	1,541	99	6.4	2,23,928	20,360	9.5
1963	1,343	177	13.2	3,81,670	20,035	5.2
1964	1,331	148	11.1	2,54,630	27,376	10.8
1965	1,264	201	15.90	1,83,052	17,793	9.72
1966	1,599	216	13.50	4,95,166	93,042	18.79
1967	1,707	152	8.9	5,12,815	25,057	4.88

Source : Office of the Superintendent of Police.

# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.13 Number and distribution of Prisoners.

Years	PLACES OF CONFINEMENT			PRISONERS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR			RECEIVED DURING THE YEAR			TOTAL		
	Central jails	District jails	Subordinate jails and lockups	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1958	1	—	8	378	8	386	4,600	125	4,725	4,978	133	5,111
1959	1	—	8	576	17	593	4,211	146	4,357	4,787	163	4,950
1960	1	—	8	357	14	371	4,126	74	4,200	4,483	88	4,571
1961	1	—	9	440	10	450	4,046	111	4,157	4,486	121	4,607
1962	1	—	9	391	16	407	3,612	93	3,705	4,003	109	4,112
1963	1	—	9	370	20	390	4,023	75	4,098	4,393	95	4,488
1964	1	—	9	464	9	473	3,866	65	3,931	4,330	74	4,404
1965	1	—	9	449	9	458	4,641	99	4,740	5,090	108	5,198
1966	1	—	9	490	15	505	4,024	171	4,195	4,514	186	4,700
1967	1	—	9	352	13	365	4,314	141	4,455	4,666	154	4,820

## XVII JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.13 Number and distribution of prisoners—(Concl.)

Years	DISCHARGES FROM ALL CASES			REMAINING THE END OF THE YEAR			TOTAL DAILY AVERAGE OF PRISONERS		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1958	4,402	116	4,518	576	17	593	342.77	11.38	354.15
1959	4,430	149	4,579	357	14	371	422.91	17.28	440.19
1960	4,043	78	4,121	440	10	450	405.05	9.35	414.40
1961	4,095	105	4,200	391	16	407	421.77	21.27	443.04
1962	3,633	89	3,722	370	20	390	430.97	18.87	449.84
1963	3,929	86	4,015	464	9	473	491.25	32.70	523.95
1964	3,881	65	3,946	449	9	458	423.33	27.01	450.34
1965	4,600	93	4,693	490	15	505	466.73	23.49	490.22
1966	4,162	173	4,335	352	13	365	360.00	14.49	374.49
1967	4,295	140	4,435	371	14	385	397.47	3.29	400.76

Source : Prisons Directorate.

# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.14 Age and state of education of convicts

Years	AGE										EDUCATION			
	Under 22		22 to 40		41 to 60		Above 60		Literate		Illiterate			
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
1958	375	6	1,007	12	267	2	14	—	295	2	1,368	18		
1959	294	7	974	56	293	8	23	—	365	—	1,219	71		
1960	214	3	802	7	324	10	23	—	340	2	1,306	18		
1961	424	4	915	14	385	2	39	1	407	—	1,356	21		
1962	207	4	711	25	131	3	19	—	263	1	805	31		
1963	192	2	726	22	182	4	14	—	644	10	470	18		
1964	96	1	686	14	186	1	18	—	267	4	719	12		
1965	194	2	645	9	166	—	19	—	501	3	523	8		
1966	151	7	441	47	144	3	34	—	129	—	641	57		
1967	104	3	379	14	148	2	14	—	169	4	476	15		

Source : Prisons Directorate.

# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.15 Nature and length of sentences of convicts admitted into the jails and subsidiary jails.

Years	NOT EXCEEDING ONE MONTH		ABOVE ONE MONTH AND NOT EXCEEDING SIX MONTHS		ABOVE SIX MONTHS AND NOT EXCEEDING ONE YEAR		ABOVE ONE YEAR AND NOT EXCEEDING 5 YEARS		ABOVE FIVE YEARS AND NOT EXCEEDING TEN YEARS	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1958	1,208	15	222	1	37	—	23	2	19	—
1959	975	50	374	15	31	—	29	1	11	1
1960	995	1	490	4	26	—	23	1	2	—
1961	935	11	561	4	19	—	22	—	4	—
1962	735	26	294	5	8	—	24	—	6	—
1963	569	15	305	3	66	—	32	—	2	—
1964	497	8	191	5	112	4	116	2	40	2
1965	820	6	141	5	56	—	7	—	—	—
1966	504	54	209	2	33	—	20	1	4	—
1967	413	17	180	—	22	—	20	—	4	1

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.15 Nature and length of sentences of convicts admitted into the jails and subsidiary jails—(Concl'd.)

Years	EXCEEDING TEN YEARS		SENTENCED TO TRANSPORTATION BEYOND SEA				SENTENCED TO DEATH		TOTAL	
	Males	Females	FOR LIFE		FOR A TERM		Males	Females	Males	Females
			Males	Females	Males	Females				
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1958	24	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,663	20
1959	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,420	67
1960	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,537	19
1961	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,546	15
1962	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,068	32
1963	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	974	19
1964	30	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	986	16
1965	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,024	11
1966	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	770	57
1967	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	645	19
										664

Source : Prisons Directorate.

# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.16 Sickness and mortality among prisoners.

Years	DAILY AVERAGE STRENGTH			NUMBER ADMITTED INTO HOSPITAL			DAILY AVERAGE NUMBER OF SICK				TOTAL DEATHS		
	Males		Total	Males		Total	Males		Females	Total	Males		Total
	2	3		5	6		8	9			11	12	
1			4			7				10			13
1958	365.47	11.79	377.26	336	1	337	9.61	0.04		9.65	3	—	3
1959	422.91	17.28	440.19	224	—	224	7.16	—		9.16	1	—	1
1960	405.05	9.35	414.40	1,006	—	1,006	2.32	0.02		2.34	1	—	1
1961	421.77	21.27	443.04	360	13	373	4.13	0.80		4.93	1	—	1
1962	430.97	18.87	449.84	275	15	290	36.93	0.01		36.94	1	—	1
1963	491.25	32.70	523.95	61	1	62	3.78	—		3.78	—	—	—
1964	423.33	27.01	450.34	176	2	178	3.47	0.31		3.78		—	—
1965	466.73	23.49	490.22	29	—	29	1.77	—		1.77	4	—	4
1966	360.00	14.49	374.49	117	4	121	98.93	7.49		106.42	—	—	—
1967	397.47	3.29	400.76	57	1	58	14.94	0.21		15.15	3	—	3

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.16 Sickness and mortality among prisoners—( Concl'd. )

Years	RATIO PER 1000 OF AVERAGE STRENGTH										
	Of admission into Hospitals			Of daily average number of sick			Of deaths from all causes				
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total		
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		
1958	919.36	84.81	1,004.17	26.29	3.39	29.68	2.22	—	2.22	2.22	
1959	529.66	—	529.66	19.32	—	19.32	2.37	—	2.37	2.37	
1960	2,481.17	—	2,481.17	5.72	0.04	5.70	2.46	—	2.46	2.46	
1961	228.49	1,063.15	1,291.64	42.06	65.62	107.68	0.02	—	0.02	0.02	
1962	63.80	79.48	143.28	85.70	0.54	86.24	0.60	—	0.60	0.60	
1963	13.88	1.52	15.40	0.83	0.02	0.85	—	—	—	—	
1964	41.00	54.00	95.00	0.08	0.40	0.48	—	—	—	—	
1965	62.00	—	62.00	3.00	—	3.00	9.00	—	9.00	9.00	
1966	166.22	—	166.22	433.75	580.09	1,013.84	—	—	—	—	
1967	143.00	333.00	476.00	35.00	333.00	368.00	7	—	7	7	

Source : Prisons Directorate.



# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.17 Condition of the prisoners released from the jails.

Years	Number released during the year	Number who had neither lost nor gained weight in jail	NUMBER WHO HAD GAINED WEIGHT			NUMBER WHO HAD LOST WEIGHT		
			Upto 5 lb.	Over 5 lb.	Total	Upto 5 lb.	Over 5 lb.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1958	3,554	2,041	1,513	—	1,513	—	—	—
1959	3,517	2,140	1,269	50	1,319	55	3	58
1960	4,121	1,000	1,785	23	1,808	30	—	30
1961	4,200	827	1,946	1,427	3,373	—	—	—
1962	3,722	2,402	1,164	122	1,286	31	3	34
1963	4,015	3,596	376	15	391	23	5	28
1964	3,946	2,688	1,176	10	1,186	72	—	72
1965	4,693	3,691	975	15	990	22	—	22
1966	4,335	3,291	820	74	894	147	3	150
1967	4,435	3,215	1,078	105	1,183	37	—	37

Source : Prisons Directorate.

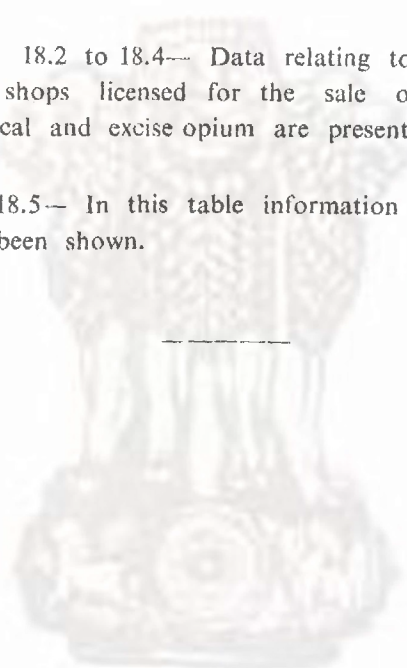
## XVIII. EXCISE

Available Statistics regarding State Excise only are presented in this section.

TABLE NO. 18.1— In this table data regarding consumption of country spirit, opium, foreign liquor are given. Sub-division-wise consumption during the year 1966-67 is also made available.

TABLE NOS. 18.2 to 18.4— Data relating to quantity of foreign liquor imported, shops licensed for the sale of liquor, opium etc. and issue of medical and excise opium are presented in these tables.

TABLE NO. 18.5— In this table information in respect of rate of excise duties has been shown.



सत्यमेव जयते

## XVIII. EXCISE

## 18.1 Consumption of country spirit, opium and foreign liquor.

Years/ Sub- divisions	Country Spirit (Litres)	Opium (Kilo- grams)	IMPORTED FOREIGN LIQUOR -(LITRES)		India-made Spirit (Litres)	India- made beer (Litres)	India made foreign liquor (Litres)
			Wine	Beer			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1957-58	31,631	45	—	136	2,909	173	955
1958-59	60,848	49	18	73	5,160	436	1,264
1959-60	63,089	7	27	36	7,455	927	1,155
1960-61	84,509	6	—	—	13,201	1,136	1,689
1961-62	1,11,862	7	20	—	14,064	1,555	2,346
1962-63	1,08,217	6	54	—	6,446	2,394	2,550
1963-64	1,03,830	6	16	—	8,065	1,957	2,348
1964-65	1,07,829	6	30	—	8,504	1,482	4,109
1965-66	1,42,464	4	107	—	22,485	2,327	4,673
1966-67	1,62,632	5.18	16	—	14,260	2,815	5,268

1966-67 :—

Amarpur	3,888	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belonia	3,669	0.60	—	—	36	—	—
Dharmanagar	29,614	—	—	—	1,994	40	325
Kailashahar	14,699	—	—	—	20	—	—
Kamalpur	5,044	—	—	—	—	—	—
Khowai	16,519	0.22	—	—	—	—	—
Sabroom	4,004	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sadar	63,889	3.34	16	—	12,210	2,775	4,943
Sonamura	9,817	0.90	—	—	—	—	—
Udaipnr	1,1489	0.12	—	—	—	—	—

Source :—Office of the District Collector  
(Excise).

## XVIII. EXCISE

## 18.2 Quantity of foreign liquor imported.

( In Litres )

Years	QUANTITY OF FOREIGN LIQUOR IMPORTED			
	Spirit	Wine	Beer	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1957-58	—	—	136.38	136.38
1958-59	—	18.18	72.74	90.92
1959-60	—	27.28	36.37	63.65
1960-61	—	22.73	—	22.73
1961-62	—	19.89	—	19.89
1962-63	—	54.45	—	54.45
1963-64	—	15.70	—	15.70
1964-65	—	29.76	—	29.76
1965-66	—	107.15	—	107.15
1966-67	—	16.28	—	16.28

Source : Office of the District Collector (Excise).

## XVIII. EXCISE

**18.3 Shops Licensed for the sale of liquors, Opium and other intoxicating drugs.**

Years/Sub-divisions	NUMBER OF SHOPS	
	Liquor	Drugs
1	2	3
1957-58	38	5
1958-59	38	7
1959-60	38	6
1960-61	38	10
1961-62	38	9
1962-63	38	8
1963-64	38	9
1964-65	38	7
1965-66	48	6
1966-67	38	6
<b>1966-67 :—</b>		
Amarpur	1	—
Belonia	1	—
Dharmanagar	9	1
Kailashahar	4	1
Kamalpur	2	—
Khowai	5	—
Sabroom	1	—
Sadar	11	4
Sonamura	2	—
Udaipur	2	—

Source :— Office of the District Collector (Excise).

## XVIII. EXCISE

## 18.4 Issue of medical and excise opium.

( For local consumption )

(Quantity in Kilograms)

Years	Consumption of excise opium	Quantity of medical opium issued for consumption (1)	QUANTITY OF REMAINING IN STOCK AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR		
			Excise opium	Medical opium	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1957-58	44.79	—	10.26	—	10.26
1958-59	49.45	—	0.93	—	0.93
1959-60	—	—	—	—	3.06
1960-61	—	6.72	—	3.06	1.47
1961-62	—	6.15	—	1.47	3.27
1962-63	5.87	6.67	37.82	3.27	37.82
1963-64	6.07	—	0.50	—	0.50
1964-56	5.15	—	0.62	—	0.62
1965-66	4.24	—	1.39	—	1.39
1966-67	4.37	—	63	—	63

(1) Medical opium is being issued to be registered opium addicts from 1st April, 1959.

Source : Office of the District Collector (Excise).

## XVIII. EXCISE

## 18.5 Rates of Excise duty (As on 1st April).

(In Rupees)

Years	Country liquor (per litre)	India-made foreign liquor (per litre)	Opium (per kilogram)	Ganza (Per Kilogram)
1	2	3	4	5
1957-58	1.81	8.80	574.32	260.32
1958-59	1.81	8.80	574.32	260.32
1959-60	1.90	8.80	574.32	(a)
1960-61	1.90	8.80	574.32	(a)
1961-62	2.00	10.00	574.20	—
1962-63	2.00	10.00	574.20	—
1963-64	4.11	10.00	574.20	—
1964-65	6.42	10.00	574.20	—
1965-66	3.35	10.00	574.20	—
1966-67	3.35	10.00	574.20	—

(a) This was stopped from 1st April, 1959 as per order of Government of India.

Source :— Office of the District Collector (Excise).

## XIX. FIVE YEAR PLAN

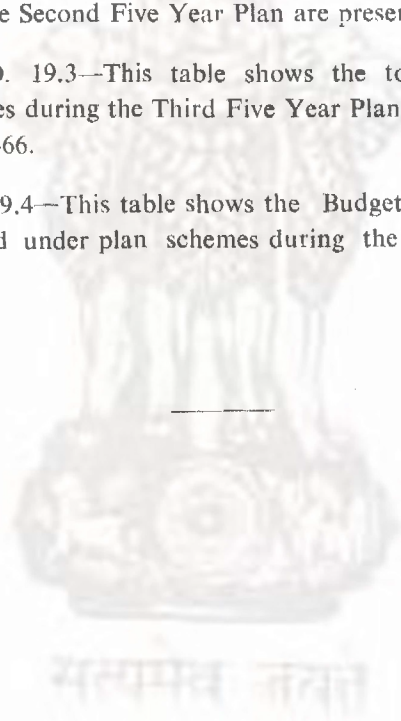
This Section contains statistics regarding the outlay, allocation and progress of expenditure on different development schemes during the First, Second, Third Five year and the Annual Plans.

TABLE NO. 19.1—This table presents the total outlay and actual expenditure of the First Five Year Plan.

TABLE NO. 19.2—Total outlay and actual expenditure incurred in different years of the Second Five Year Plan are presented in this table.

TABLE NO. 19.3—This table shows the total outlay on different development schemes during the Third Five Year Plan and actual expenditure for 1961-62 to 1965-66.

TABLE NO. 19.4—This table shows the Budget Provision and actual expenditure incurred under plan schemes during the year 1966-67.





## XIX. FIVE YEAR PLAN

## 19.1 First Five Year Plan—Outlay and expenditure.

( Rupees in Lakhs )

Heads of Development	Outlay	Percentage to total Outlay	Actual expenditure during the First Plan	Percentage of expenditure to Outlay
1	2	3	4	5
Agriculture and Animal Husbandry	17.33	6.10	8.28	47.78
Fisheries	1.37	0.48	1.03	75.18
Forests	10.98	3.87	7.42	67.58
Power Projects	7.00	2.47	5.35	76.43
Co-operation & C. D.	1.34	0.48	28.30	41.04
Cottage Industries	7.80	2.75	5.89	75.51
Communications	128.00	45.08	74.00	57.81
Education	69.57	24.50	41.05	59.01
Medical	32.68	11.51	20.25	61.96
Public Health	7.84	2.76	6.29	80.23
<b>TOTAL :</b>	<b>283.91</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>197.86</b>	<b>59.92</b>

Source : Planning Department.

## XIX. FIVE YEAR PLAN

## 19.2 Second Five Year Plan-Outlay and expenditure.

( Rupees in lakhs )

Heads of Development	1	Outlay	Percentage to total outlay	EXPENDITURE INCURRED DURING					Total expenditure	Percentage to total expenditure
				1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
(a) AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMME :										
Agricultural Production	30.560	3.30	2.435	7.008	4.004	5.407	8.276	27.130	3.03	
Minor Irrigation	5.280	0.57	0.500	1.130	0.524	0.820	2.940	5.914	0.66	
Animal Husbandry	8.960	0.97	0.428	0.814	0.556	2.443	2.277	6.518	0.73	
Dairy and Milk supply	2.760	0.30	—	0.332	0.496	0.535	1.407	2.770	0.31	
Forest and Soil Conservation	15.330	1.65	2.440	3.345	2.842	3.138	3.675	15.440	1.72	
Fisheries	3.840	0.41	0.127	0.415	0.610	0.878	1.667	3.697	0.41	
Warehousing and Co-operation	17.470	1.89	0.032	2.707	4.376	4.895	3.926	15.936	1.78	
(b) COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND PANCHAYAT	61.770 (a)	6.67	7.830	13.535	9.999	16.560	20.669	68.593 (b)	7.65	
(c) IRRIGATION AND POWER : Power	33.360	3.60	1.510	3.310	16.550	7.430	4.860	33.660	3.76	

(a) The amount includes Rs. 1.100 lakhs, the outlay under Panchayat only. No expenditure was incurred for Panchayat.

(b) This expenditure was incurred against the total allotment of ( 60.670 from Community Development and 15.000 from Ministry of Home affairs ) 75.670 ( In lakhs of rupees ).

## XIX. FIVE YEAR PLAN

## 192 Second Five Year Plan-Outlay and expenditure—(Concl.)

(Rupees in lakhs)

Heads of Development	Outlay	Percentage to total outlay	EXPENDITURE INCURRED DURING						Total expenditure	Percentage to total expenditure
			1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
d) INDUSTRIES AND MINERALS :										
Village and Small Industries										
	42'080	4'55	1'560	7'509	7'735	13'100	12'760	42'664	4'76	
e) TRANSPORT . ROADS	366'870	39'63	48'150	98'790	69'406	65'734	80'403	362'483	40'44	
f) SOCIAL SERVICES										
Education	127'290	13'75	7'310	20'090	25'750	30'570	44'860	128'580	14'35	
Health	95'970	10'37	7'295	9'926	9'176	25'746	29'571	81'714	9'12	
Labour and Labour-Welfare	0'510	0'06	0'026	0'045	0'045	0'240	0'074	0'439	0'05	
Housing	5'400	0'59	1'250	1'400	0'380	0'997	2'425	6'452	0'72	
Social Welfare	1'320	0'14	—	—	0'370	0'410	0'540	1'320	0'15	
Welfare of Backward-Classes	76'140	8'22	11'139	16'549	13'290	13'980	17'048	72'006	8'04	
g) MISCELLANEOUS :										
Publicity	2'600	0'28	0'159	0'197	1'221	0'519	0'576	2'672	0'30	
Statistics	0'390	0'04	—	—	0'003	0'058	0'273	0'334	0'04	
Local Bodies and Urban Development	27'880	3'01	0'317	0'900	0'372	2'759	13'439	17'787	1'98	
TOTAL : —										
	925'750	100'00	92'508	788'002	167'714	196'219	251'666	896'109	100'30	

Source : Planning Department.

## XIX. FIVE YEAR PLAN

## 19.3 Third Five Year Plan—Total Outlay and actual expenditure etc.

( Rupees in lakhs )

Heads of Development	Third Plan Outlay	Percentage to total Outlay	EXPENDITURE INCURRED DURING						Total Expenditure
			1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
<b>A. AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMME :</b>									
i) Agricultural Production	68.000	4.17	5.922	7.237	9.254	12.340	20.280	55.033	
ii) Minor Irrigation	35.000	2.14	3.795	5.700	2.283	3.070	3.720	18.568	
iii) Soil Conservations	17.000	1.04	1.802	3.147	3.961	5.939	6.930	21.779	
iv) Animal Husbandry	22.640	1.39	3.402	4.187	3.830	3.583	4.100	19.102	
v) Dairy and Milk supply	10.360	0.63	1.993	0.925	0.643	1.066	2.050	66.677	
vi) Forests	44.000	2.70	7.021	8.130	10.563	13.538	12.930	52.182	
vii) Fisheries.	22.000	1.35	1.140	4.070	2.871	4.208	6.360	18.649	
<b>B. CO-OPERATION AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT</b>									
i) Co-operation	32.000	1.96	3.208	6.003	6.175	6.933	7.330	29.649	
ii) Community Development	90.000	5.52	14.866	19.923	19.057	17.707	17.660	89.213	
iii) Panchayats	28.000	1.72	0.888	2.667	3.317	4.767	5.550	17.189	
<b>C. IRRIGATION AND POWER :</b>									
i) Flood Control	10.000	0.61	2.140	5.899	1.347	3.940	3.920	17.246	
ii) Power	73.000	4.47	7.800	5.480	11.710	12.390	12.940	50.320	

## XIX. ANNUAL PLAN

## 19.4 Budget Provision and actual Expenditure incurred under plan schemes during the year 1966-67.

( Rupees in Lakhs. )

Head of Development	Budget Provision for	Actual Expenditure incurred during
	1966-67	1966-67
1	2	3
1. AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMME :		
1.1 Agricultural production	18.291	15.594
1.2 Minor Irrigation	4.500	2.370
1.3 Soil conservation	7.144	5.430
1.4 Animal Husbandry	12.000	4.000
1.5 Dairying & Milk Supply	2.970	0.450
1.6 Forests	13.710	10.192
1.7 Fisheries	5.745	1.081
2. CO-OPERATION & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT :		
2.1 Co-operation	7.183	6.867
2.2 Community Development	15.200	13.260
2.3 Panchayats	3.160	1.166
3. IRRIGATION AND POWER :		
3.1 Flood control	6.000	4.500
3.2 Power	11.130	13.410
4. INDUSTRY AND MINNING :		
4.1 Village and Small Industries (including Large & medium Industries)	21.285	9.190
5. TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATIONS :		
5.1 Roads	92.860	79.680
5.2 Road Transport	15.000	—

## XIX. ANNUAL PLAN

**19.4 Budget Provision and actual Expenditure incurred under plan schemes during the year 1966-67.**

( Rupees in Lakhs )

Head of Development	Budget Provision for	Actual Expenditure incurred during
	1966-67	1966-67
1	2	3
<b>6. SOCIAL SERVICE :</b>		
6.1 General Education and cultural programme.	37.532	32.700
6.2 Technical Education	4.533	5.670
6.3 Health	18.210	12.107
6.4 Housing	6.670	3.037
6.5 Welfare of Backward classes	30.000	31.538
6.6 Social Welfare	1.135	0.646
6.7 Labour and Labour welfare ( Including I. T. I and Employment services.)	3.660	1.188
<b>7. MISCELLANEOUS :</b>		
7.1 Statistics	0.350	0.295
7.2 Evaluation Organisation	0.220	0.217
7.3 Information and publicity (Including Tourism)	3.370	1.610
7.4 Public Co-operation	0.080	0.080
7.5 Local Bodies (Including water works.	6.000	3.033
7.6 Press	0.900	3.309
<b>GRAND TOTAL :</b>	<b>348.838</b>	<b>262.680</b>

## XIX. FIVE YEAR PLAN

## 19.3 Third Five Year Plan—Total Outlay and actual expenditure etc.—(Concl'd.)

Heads of Development	Third Plan Outlay	Percentage to total Outlay	EXPENDITURE INCURRED DURING						Total Expenditure
			(Rupees in Lakhs)						
			1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
<b>D. INDUSTRY AND MINING :</b>									
i) Medium Industries (Metric System)	2·000	0·12	0·750	1·150	0·685	2·790	2·330	7·705	
ii) Village and Small Industries	64·000	3·92	8·170	11·920	10·316	15·200	20·470	66·076	
<b>E. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION :</b>									
i) Roads									
ii) Roads Transport	480·000	29·41	85·500	90·270	81·880	86·900	95·000	439·550	
<b>F. SOCIAL SERVICES :</b>									
i) General Education & Cultural Programme	240·000	14·72	38·165	35·986	43·829	66·832	75·660	260·472	
ii) Technical Education	16·000	0·98	3·741	7·315	7·744	5·126	4·090	28·016	
iii) Health and water supply	168·000	10·29	44·417	33·866	12·317	19·960	27·170	137·730	
iv) Housing	25·000	1·53	3·482	3·705	0·512	3·076	5·390	16·165	
v) Welfare of Backward Classes	135·000	8·27	20·164	24·798	21·124	26·975	26·690	119·751	
vi) Social Welfare	11·000	0·67	1·591	2·761	1·959	1·581	3·030	10·922	
vii) Labour and Labour Welfare	1·000	0·06	7·322	2·171	3·265	2·652	2·213	17·623 (a)	
<b>G. MISCELLANEOUS,</b>									
i) Statistics	7·000	0·43	1·275	2·192	6·345	4·405	4·620	18·837 (b)	
ii) Information and Publicity	9·000	0·55	1·032	1·320	1·269	2·395	3·500	9·516	
iii) Local Bodies.	20·000	1·23	—	—	1·000	2·650	2·000	5·650	
iv) Others ( Press )	2·000	0·12	0·102	0·448	0·309	1·784	1·230	3·873	
<b>TOTAL,</b>									
	1632·000	100·00	269·688	291·270	267·565	331·807	377·163	1537·493	

(a) Including Public Co-operation  
(b) Including Evaluation Organisation

Source : Statistical Department.

## XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

The Community Development Programme has been launched in Tripura from 1952 for betterment of Social and Economic conditions through the Collective efforts of the Community itself. The scheme was in operation in Seventeen Blocks at the end of 1966-67 of which three are Post intensive, six stage I, five stage II and other three Dumburnagar, Rajnagar and Chamanu blocks are the bifurcated blocks of Amarpur, Belonia and Kailashahar respectively.

TABLE NOS. 20.1 and 20.2--These tables show the coverage of the Community Development Programme as well as physical achievement under important heads.





## XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## 20.1 Coverage of Community Development and N. E. S. Blocks (Upto 31st March, 1967)

Sl. No.	Name of Blocks	Category of Blocks at the time of initial allotment	Month and Year of initial allotment	Present Status of block
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Sadar-East Block (Jirania)	C. D.	October, 1952	Post intensive
2.	Dharmanagar Block (Panisagar)	N. E. S.	October, 1953	Post intensive
3.	Kailashahar Block (Kumarghat)	N. E. S.	April, 1955	Post intensive
4.	Kamalpur Block (Salema)	N. E. S.	April, 1956	Stage II
5.	Amarpur Block (Amarpur)	Multipurpose	October, 1956	Stage II
6.	Belonia Block (Bagafa)	N. E. S.	April, 1957	Stage II
7.	Sabroom Block (Satchand)	Stage-I	April, 1958	Stage II
8.	Kanchanpur - Longai Block (Kanchanpur--Dharmanagar)	Pre-Extension	April, 1959	Stage II
9.	Khowai Block (Khowai)	"	October, 1959	Stage I
10.	Udaipur Block (Udaipur)	"	April, 1960	Stage I
11.	Sonamura Block (Melagarh)	"	October, 1960	Stage I
12.	Sadar—North Block (Mohanpur)	"	October, 1961	Stage I
13.	Sadar—South Block (Bishalgargh)	"	April, 1962	Stage I
14.	Teliamura Block (Teliamura)	"	April, 1962	Stage I
15.	Chaumanu T. D. Block	N. E. S.	April, 1956	Post intensive
16.	Dumburnagar T. D. Block	Multipurpose	October, 1956	Stage II
17.	Rajnagar C. D. Block	N. E. S.	April, 1957	Stage II

## XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## 20.1 Coverage of Community Development and N. E. S. Blocks (Upto 31st March, 1967).

Sl. No.	Name of Blocks	Date of conversion into present status	Area Covered (In Sq. K.M.)	No. of villages covered (1961-Census)	Population covered (1961-Census)	Percentage of population to the total population of Tripura
		6	7	8	9	10
1.	Sadar-East Block (Jirania)	1.4.1962	401.4	511	71,837	6.29
2.	Dharmanagar Block (Panisagar)	1.4.1964	440.3	177	87,158	7.63
3.	Kailashahar Block (Kumarghat)	1.4.1966	1,201.8	586	1,04,126	9.12
4.	Kamalpur Block (Salema)	1.4.1963	621.6	320	61,675	5.40
5.	Amarpur Block (Amarpur)	1.4.1963	1,364.9	455	56,365	4.94
6.	Belonia Block (Bagafa)	1.4.1964	1,020.5	466	84,627	7.43
7.	Sabroom Block (Satchand)	2.10.1963	616.4	192	43,397	3.80
8.	Kanchanpur—Longai Block (Kanchanpur — Dharmanagar)	1.4.1965	1,274.3	332	40,390	3.54
9.	Khowai Block (Khowai)	2.10.1965	380.5	308	52,512	4.60
10.	Udaipur Block (Udaipur)	2.10.1961	638.1	179	90,074	7.89
11.	Sonamura Block (Melagarh)	2.10.1961	537.9	170	77,969	6.83
12.	Sadar—North Block (Mohanpur)	1.4.1963	297.8	321	48,893	4.28
13.	Sadar—South Block (Bishalgarh)	2.10.1963	852.6	609	1,90,468	16.68
14.	Teliamura Block (Teliamura)	2.10.1963	1,004.9	654	77,436	6.78
15.	Chauamanu T. D. Block					
16.	Dumburnagar T. D. Block					
17.	Rajnagar C. D. Block					

NOTE : Information against Col No's. 7 to 10 in respect of Sirial Nos. 15 to 17 are included in Kailashahar, Amarpur and Belonia Blocks respectively.

Source :—Statistical Department.

## XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

### 20.2 Progressive achievement in respect of C. D. Blocks (Upto 31st March, 1967).

Serial No.	Name of Blocks	2			TOTAL PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT			
		3			AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY			Improved implements distributed. (No.)
		Total Government expenditure (Approximate) (In '000 Rs.)	Total people's contribution (In '000 Rs.)	4	Improved seeds distributed (M. T.)	Chemical fertilizers distributed (M. T.)	6	
					5		7	
1.	Sadar-East Post Stage II	2,03	28		33.98	45.47	51	
2.	Dharmanagar Post Stage II	3,22	—		107.24	47.41	127	
3.	Kailashahar Post Stage II	3,13	1		62.60	17.53	107	
4.	Kamalpur Stage II	3,17	1		27.23	49.97	79	
5.	Amarpur Multipurpose	45	1		23.62	9.67	—	
6.	Belonia Stage II	5,86	2		2.85	169.84	7	
7.	Sabroom Stage II	3,19	11		32.78	40.61	20	
8.	Kanchanpur T. D. Block	4,34	3		24.76	7.70	—	
9.	Khowai Stage I	4,23	—		16.49	22.51	34	
10.	Udaipur Stage I	5,01	—		13.36	16.78	17	
11.	Sonamura Stage I	4,76	1		31.08	68.61	64	
12.	Sadar North Stage I	3,27	14		8.81	15.69	149	
13.	Sadar South Stage I	3,72	24		33.93	28.33	12	
14.	Teliamura Stage I	1,85	—		16.35	38.15	58	
15.	Chaumanu T. D. Block post intensive	3,39	—		16.32	18.34	21	
16.	Dumburnagar T. D. Block Stage II	95	5		18.03	0.41	1	
17.	Rajnagar C. D. Block Stage II	2,05	—		27.76	31.96	8	

## XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

**20.2 Progressive achievement in respect of C. D. Blocks—(Contd.)**  
**( Upto 31st March, 1967 )**

TOTAL PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT									
Serial No.	Name of Blocks	AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY—Contd.							
		Chemical pesticides distributed (M. T.)	Compost pits dug (No.)	Agricultural demonstration held (No.)	Area brought under J. P. C. (Hect)	Improved animals supplied (No.)	Improved birds supplied (No.)	Number of animals castrated (No.)	
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1.	Sadar-East Post Stage II	0.23	2499	45	350	43	250	703	
2.	Dharmanagar Post Stage II	1.76	820	12	—	—	—	1111	
3.	Kailashahar Stage II	3.14	347	15	233	—	277	723	
4.	Kamalpur Stage II	0.46	665	46	—	—	—	778	
5.	Amarpur Multipurpose	0.46	12	10	—	—	—	714	
6.	Belonia Stage II	2.85	1297	42	1533	41	250	954	
7.	Sabroom Stage II	0.79	132	48	—	—	—	540	
8.	Kanchanpur T. D. Block	0.13	190	10	—	—	425	460	
9.	Khowai Stage I	0.46	1637	23	191	—	300	950	
10.	Udaipur Stage I	0.24	307	72	—	—	405	19	
11.	Sonamura Stage I	1.04	2233	50	900	—	293	238	
12.	Sadar North Stage I	0.67	1921	36	—	—	290	874	
13.	Sadar South Stage I	2.89	1852	129	—	—	515	1110	
14.	Tellamura Stage I	0.80	606	64	—	—	100	184	
15.	Chaumanu T. D. Block Post intensive	0.39	572	23	45	—	—	524	
16.	Dumburnagar T. D. Block Stage II	0.62	58	82	—	—	—	—	
17.	Rajnagar C. D. Block Stage II	2.43	549	54	240	40	400	1394	

## XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

20.2 Progressive achievement in respect of C. D. Blocks—(Contd).  
( Upto 31st March, 1967 )

Serial No.	Name of Blocks	TOTAL PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT—(Contd).						
		AGRI & A. H. (concd)		IRRIGATION & RECLAMATION		VILLAGE & SMALL INDUSTRIES		
		Number of animals treated (No.)	Area irrigated (Hect.)	Area reclaimed (Hect.)	Ambar Charkas introduced (No.)	Improved ghannies introduced (No.)	Beehives introduced (No.)	
		15	16	17	18	19	20	
1.	Sadar-East Post Stage II	5,842	342	27	—	—	4	
2.	Dharmanagar Post Stage II	6,210	83	91	—	—	60	
3.	Kailashahar Stage II	6,574	—	44	—	—	5	
4.	Kamalpur Stage II	5,629	145	64	—	—	—	
5.	Amarpur Multipurpose	—	—	130	—	—	—	
6.	Belonia Stage II	—	—	10	—	—	10	
7.	Sobroon Stage II	—	—	110	—	—	—	
8.	Kanchanpur T. D. Block	1,886	85	94	—	—	—	
9.	Khawai Stage I	12,704	7	90	—	—	90	
10.	Udaipur Stage I	19	279	41	—	—	—	
11.	Sonamura Stage I	11,305	1189	248	—	—	—	
12.	Sadar—North Stage I	6,241	390	42	—	—	—	
13.	Sadar—South Stage I	4,988	44	32	—	—	—	
14.	Teliamura Stage I	6,437	—	174	—	—	16	
15.	Chauamanu T. D. Block Post intensive	3,295	—	474	—	—	—	
16.	Dumburnagar T. D. Block Stage II	—	10	93	—	—	—	
17.	Rajnagar C. D. Block Stage II	10,755	2	22	—	—	—	

## XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

**20.2 Progressive achievement in respect of C. D. Blocks**  
**( Upto 31st March, 1967 )—(Contd.)**

Serial No.	Name of Blocks	TOTAL PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT—(Contd.).							
		VILLAGE & SMALL INDUSTRIES—(Contd.)				EDUCATION & SOCIAL EDUCATION			
		Bricks Kilns Started (No.)	Bricks manufactured (No.)	Sewing machine distrib- uted (No.)	Value of improved tools distrib- uted. (Rs.)	Adult literacy centres Functioning (No.)	Adult made literate (No.)	Reading rooms & Libraries Functioning (No.)	
1.	Sadar-East Post Stage II	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
2.	Dharmanagar Post Stage II	—	—	—	—	36	86	10	
3.	Kailashahar Stage II	—	—	—	2500	38	100	43	
4.	Kamalpur Stage II	—	—	—	—	36	141	36	
5.	Amarpur Multipurpose	—	—	—	—	21	186	6	
6.	Belonia Stage II	—	—	—	—	26	—	6	
7.	Sabroom Stage II	—	—	—	1650	21	—	4	
8.	Kanchanpur T. D. Block	—	—	—	7850	25	250	19	
9.	Khowai Stage I	—	—	—	1836	33	54	2	
10.	Udaipur Stage I	—	—	—	750	32	88	1	
11.	Sonamura Stage I	—	—	—	—	37	439	9	
12.	Sadar-North Stage I	—	—	—	1600	35	174	11	
13.	Sadar—South Stage I	—	—	—	217	17	59	4	
14.	Teliamura Stage I	—	—	—	2200	22	—	6	
15.	Chaumanu T. D. Block-Post intensive	—	—	—	1738	21	85	—	
16.	Dumburnagar T. D. Block-Stage II	—	—	—	—	8	28	1	
17.	Rajnagar C. D. Block-Stage II	—	—	—	—	2	43	—	
						12	27	1	

## XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

### 20.2 Progressive achievement in respect of C. D. Blocks (Upto 31st March 1967)—(Contd).

Sl. No.	Name of Blocks	TOTAL PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT—(Contd.)									
		EDUCATION & SOCIAL EDUCATION—(Concd).						WOMEN'S PROGRAMME			
		Community Centres Functioning (No.)	Youth club & Farmer's Union Functioning (No.)	Number of members in Col. 29	Village leaders training camp organised (No.)	Number of Village leaders Trained	Mahila Samities & mandals Functioning	Membership in Col. 33			
		28	29	30	31	32	33	34			
1.	Sadar - East Post Stage II	—	24	719	1	50	23	895			
2.	Dharmanagar Post Stage II	—	17	30	—	—	20	627			
3.	Kailashahar Stage II	—	22	518	—	—	17	261			
4.	Kamalpur Stage II	2	22	1,012	—	—	21	945			
5.	Amarpur Multipurpose	—	12	300	—	—	—	—			
6.	Belonia Stage II	8	13	325	—	—	5	200			
7.	Sabroom Stage II	—	38	903	—	—	17	237			
8.	Kanchanpur T. D. Block	—	30	1,400	—	—	33	875			
9.	Khowai Stage I	—	26	1,440	—	—	12	554			
10.	Udaipur Stage I	—	21	1,150	—	—	14	458			
11.	Sonamura Stage I	—	28	1,046	1	50	7	237			
12.	Sadar—North Stage I	—	15	675	—	—	5	107			
13.	Sadar—South Stage I	—	39	975	—	—	5	75			
14.	Teliamura Stage I	—	27	845	—	—	11	360			
15.	Chauamanu T. D. Block Post intensive	—	10	251	—	—	5	105			
16.	Dumburnagar T. D. Block Stage II	—	2	53	—	—	—	—			
17.	Rajnagar C. D. Block Stage II	—	15	350	—	—	2	67			

# XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## 20.2 Progressive achievement in respect of C. D. Blocks (Upto 31st March, 1967 )—(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of Blocks	TOTAL PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT—Contd.						
		WOMEN'S PROGRAMME —Concd.		COMMUNICATION				
		Balawadis/ Nurseries Functioning (No.)	Children attending in Col. 35	Katcha roads constructed (in K. M.)	Existing roads improved (in K. M.)	Culverts constructed (No.)	Culverts repaired (No.)	
		35	36	37	38	39	40	
1.	Sadar—East Post Stage II	24	721	26	11	2	1	
2.	Dharmanagar Post Stage II	35	1050	—	—	—	—	
3.	Kailashahar Stage II	22	784	—	—	1	—	
4.	Kamalpur Stage II	36	1708	26	5	—	—	
5.	Amarpur Multipurpose	25	380	—	—	—	—	
6.	Belonia Stage II	18	500	64	10	15	1	
7.	Sabroom Stage II	10	300	10	2	—	—	
8.	Kanchanpur T. D. Block	18	674	30	200	3	—	
9.	Khowai Stage I	18	560	4	—	16	—	
10.	Udaipur Stage I	37	1850	56	3	2	—	
11.	Sonamura Stage I	29	1074	39	72	21	—	
12.	Sadar—North Stage I	16	676	48	123	—	—	
13.	Sadar—South Stage I	17	726	18	7	4	3	
14.	Teliamura Stage I	20	N.A.	70	40	4	—	
15.	Chaumanu T. D. Block Post intensive	8	232	32	47	8	—	
16.	Dumburnagar T. D. Block Stage II	—	—	8	2	2	—	
17.	Rajnagar C. D. Block Stage II	12	392	77	217	6	—	



# XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## 20.2 Progressive achievement in respect of C. D. Blocks (Upto March, 1967 )--(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of Blocks	TOTAL PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT--Contd.							
		HEALTH & RURAL SANITATION				CO-OPERATION			
		Rural latrines constructed (No.)	Drinking water wells constructed (No.)	Drinking water wells renovated (No.)	Credit & Multipurpose Societies Functioning (No.)	Industrial societies Functioning (No.)	Farming societies Functioning (No.)	Other societies Functioning (No.)	
		41	42	43	44	45	46	47	
1.	Sadar--East Post Stage II	8	290	—	24	6	1	2	
2.	Dharmanagar Post Stage II	1	4	17	18	5	—	1	
3.	Kailashahar Stage II	—	15	—	30	9	1	7	
4.	Kamalpur Stage II	—	8	—	36	7	—	4	
5.	Amarpur Multipurpose	—	3	5	8	4	—	11	
6.	Belonia Stage II	—	27	9	14	2	—	5	
7.	Sabroom Stage II	35	2	15	9	3	—	12	
8.	Kanchanpur T. D. Block	—	5	—	14	3	3	1	
9.	Khawai Stage I	—	15	39	22	4	2	4	
10.	Udaipur Stage I	—	64	—	22	2	—	3	
11.	Sonamura Stage I	50	31	16	24	6	—	4	
12.	Sadar--North Stage I	—	—	—	43	24	1	1	
13.	Sadar--South Stage I	—	6	65	23	5	1	4	
14.	Telamura Stage I	—	41	22	18	2	—	1	
15.	Chamanu T. D. Block Post intensive	—	4	12	16	1	—	—	
16.	Dumburnagar T. D. Block-Stage II	—	2	4	4	—	—	—	
17.	Rajnagar C. D. Block Stage II	—	13	—	17	1	—	2	

## XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

**20.2 Progressive achievement in respect of C. D. Blocks**  
**( Upto March, 1967 )—(Concl'd.)**

Sl. No.	Name of Blocks	TOTAL PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENTS—Concl'd.						
		CO-OPERATION—Concl'd.						Total (Col. 49+50+51 +52)
		Total (Col. 44+ 45+46+47)	Membership in Col. 44	Membership in Col. 45	Membership in Col. 46	Membership in Col. 47	53	
		48	49	50	51	52		
1.	Sadar East Post Stage II	33	3,694	223	18	177	4,112	
2.	Dharmanagar Post Stage II	24	3,783	141	—	16	3,940	
3.	Kailashahar Stage II	47	3,804	210	43	794	4,851	
4.	Kamalpur Stage II	47	4,386	185	—	457	5,028	
5.	Amarpur Multipurpose	23	698	101	—	2,563	3,362	
6.	Belonia Stage II	21	3,000	128	—	1,076	4,204	
7.	Sabroom Stage II	24	1,709	62	—	1,844	3,615	
8.	Kanchanpur T. D. Block	21	2,572	95	1,108	84	3,859	
9.	Khowai Stage I	32	3,084	162	335	235	3,816	
10.	Udaipur Stage I	27	3,386	41	—	490	3,917	
11.	Sonamura Stage I	34	2,854	160	—	858	3,872	
12.	Sadar North Stage I	68	6,466	1,178	67	—	7,711	
13.	Sadar South Stage I	33	4,238	114	201	499	5,052	
14.	Teliamura Stage I	21	3,678	101	—	52	3,831	
15.	Chauamanu T. D. Block-Post intensive	17	2,810	31	—	—	2,841	
16.	Dumburnagar T. D. Block Stage II	4	1,105	—	—	—	1,105	
17.	Rajnagar C. D. Block Stage II	20	2,611	48	—	288	2,947	

## XX. PRICES

This section presents price statistics and Consumers' price index numbers. The average price given in this section is simple arithmetic average.

TABLE NO. 21.1—This table gives the average wholesale price of a few agricultural commodities.

TABLE NO. 21.2—Average retail price of some food articles is given in this table. Due to change of proforma the figures in respect of earlier years in some columns could not be incorporated due to non-collection of the same.

TABLE NOS. 21.3 & 21.4—In these two tables data in respect of consumers' price index numbers of middle and working ( low income group ) classes at Agartala are shown. The first table relates to middle class and the next to the working class. Consumers' Price Index number of woking ( Low income group ) class at Agartala has been discontinued with effect from 1966. At present Consumers' Price Index number of working class in respect of Tripura are being prepared by the Labour Bureau, Simla and these are regularly Published in the Quarterly Bulletin of Economics and Statistic of this department.

---

## XXI. PRICES

## 21.1 Average wholesale prices of important Agricultural Commodities.

( Prices in rupees per Quintal )

Years/Months	PADDY			COTTON		Tilseeds	Jute (White) Bottom grade	Rape and mustard
	Aman	Aush	3	Ginned	Un-ginned			
						2	4	5
1959	34.96	N.S.		232.40	78.09	69.60	44.02	67.32
1960	28.75	22.99		283.04	99.50(a)	85.59	87.39	84.76
1961	37.18	30.27(b)		314.67	87.01	91.83	100.77	84.41
1962	37.62	27.19		259.67	72.90	87.17	54.60	83.19
1963	40.12	34.12		239.37	70.76	74.38	58.45	76.72
1964	42.67	39.79		251.26	76.37	110.45	101.28	69.57
1965	45.75	40.62		246.11	86.70	135.81	86.96	125.23
1966	59.60	56.83		266.19	92.89	148.13	129.21	137.21
1967	91.74	40.66		311.17	81.10	200.79	99.18	169.66
January,	55.76	—		316.00	104.17	165.91	118.42	156.10
February,	61.12	—		317.45	108.47	178.12	121.69	148.82
March,	66.58	—		315.96	111.27	186.32	121.71	149.04
April,	77.59	—		318.49	116.81	219.01	121.79	151.18
May,	85.68	—		307.10	114.83	229.04	113.20	178.10
June,	101.50	—		315.47	110.33	229.35	104.49	174.79
July,	109.00	88.04		313.60	109.76	207.21	90.99	179.16
August,	118.46	94.92		316.10	—	237.11	87.13	148.20
September,	119.05	95.68		316.10	—	235.77	81.78	183.46
October,	114.87	100.99		309.05	—	197.88	80.50	191.90
November,	113.19	108.29		396.79	75.00	164.02	74.19	181.79
December,	78.13	—		291.95	122.62	159.74	74.31	193.44

(a) Average of eleven months.

(b) Average of six months.

Source :— Directorate of Agriculture.

N. S.—Not Supplied.

## XXI. PRICES

## 21.2 Average retail prices in Tripura.

( Prices in rupees per Kilogram )

Years/Months	FOOD GRAINS AND ITS PRODUCTS						PULSES			
	Rice (boiled)		Coars	Chira (Medium)	Muri (Medium)	Wheat (Atta)	Arhar	Moog	Musuri	Gram
	Medium	2								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1958	0.64	0.54	0.99	1.15	0.84	0.80	1.03	0.94		0.92
1959	0.63	0.58	0.96	1.21	0.84	0.98	1.06	0.98		0.85
1960	0.54	0.50	0.88	1.07	0.80	0.90	1.00	0.90		0.86
1961	0.62	0.56	0.95	1.13	0.76	0.81	0.96	0.86		0.85
1962	0.65	0.59	1.02	1.15	0.73	0.86	0.96	0.91		0.87
1963	0.70	0.65	1.03	1.22	0.74	0.97	0.98	0.98		1.09
1964	0.79	0.74	1.14	1.31	0.78	1.23	1.27	1.20		1.58
1965	0.81	0.75	1.24	1.45	0.85	1.57	1.61	1.52		1.66
1966	1.10	0.99	1.50	1.85	0.84	1.46	1.62	1.46		2.22
1967	1.58	1.44	2.01	2.55	0.79	1.81	2.18	2.05		
January, 1967	1.08	1.00	1.50	1.94	0.88	1.53	1.77	1.55		1.75
February, "	1.15	1.11	1.55	2.07	0.99	1.51	1.82	1.56		1.25
March, "	1.28	1.22	1.72	2.30	0.99	1.50	1.84	1.55		1.77
April, "	1.46	1.37	1.94	2.40	0.95	1.50	1.94	1.57		1.82
May, "	1.70	1.56	2.05	2.46	0.77	1.62	2.04	1.69		2.03
June, "	1.81	1.70	2.25	2.82	0.74	1.62	2.13	1.84		2.16
July, "	2.01	1.76	2.37	2.90	0.72	1.55	2.19	2.02		2.11
August, "	1.89	1.58	2.26	2.78	0.69	1.81	2.25	2.12		2.12
September, "	1.78	1.48	2.18	2.83	0.69	1.93	2.35	2.35		2.34
October, "	1.75	1.61	2.22	2.86	0.69	2.39	2.75	2.78		2.89
November, "	1.69	1.56	2.19	2.80	0.69	2.39	2.70	2.84		3.08
December, "	1.41	1.32	1.98	2.51	0.73	2.31	2.40	2.73		2.15

# XXI. PRICES

## 21.2 Average retail prices in Tripura—(Contd.) (Prices in rupees per Kilogram)

Years/Months	EDIBLE OILS				OTHER FOOD ARTICLES							
	Mustard oil		Vanaspathi Ealda		Ghee (pure)	Milk Cow's (Litre)	Egg (Dozen)	Fish (pieces)	Meat (Khashi)	Potato (medium)	Onion	Banana (Dozen)
	11	12	12	12								
1958	2.72				8.91	0.55	1.62			0.69	0.83	
1959	2.65				8.93	0.56	1.68			0.64	0.76	
1960	2.91				9.59	0.59	1.62			0.74	0.79	
1961	3.15				9.70	0.64	1.74			0.86	0.73	
1962	3.30				10.20	0.62	1.80			0.77	0.79	
1963	3.14				10.20	0.65	1.74			0.70	0.72	0.42 (a)
1964	3.95				10.66	0.66	1.82			0.88	0.92	0.41
1965	4.40				12.63	0.73	2.37			0.98	0.91	0.38
1966	4.64				14.71	0.88	2.87			1.05	1.00	0.45
1967	5.28				16.87	1.10	3.16			1.23	1.07	0.52
January, 1967	4.98				16.37	1.08	2.63			0.82	1.36	0.58
February, "	5.13				16.36	1.02	2.64			0.58	1.25	0.54
March, "	5.07				16.26	1.00	2.65			0.72	1.24	0.52
April, "	5.16				16.42	0.98	2.59			1.00	1.20	0.52
May, "	5.43				16.93	1.04	2.72			1.28	1.19	0.54
June, "	5.39				16.25	0.96	2.81			1.35	1.11	0.49
July, "	5.40				16.56	1.00	3.00			1.37	0.96	0.51
August, "	5.26				16.75	1.03	3.44			1.44	0.93	0.47
September, "	5.31				17.10	1.05	3.81			1.54	0.94	0.50
October, "	5.46				17.35	1.55	4.03			1.67	0.91	0.51
November, "	5.46				18.00	1.15	4.10			1.58	0.90	0.54
December, "	5.38				18.13	1.19	3.54			1.51	0.89	0.59

(a) Average of six months. (b) Upto 1966 Prices in rupees per 2 Kg. Tin

## XXI. PRICES

## 21.2 Average retail prices in Tripura—(Contd.)

(Prices in rupees per kilogram)

Years/ Months	OTHER FOOD ARTICLES—(CONCLD)							
	Sugar	Gur-Akhi	Salt	Chillies (Dry)	Coriander (Dry)	Turmeric (Dry)	Tea Brooke Bond dust (100 gram)	Nescoffee (50 gram)
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1958	1.37	0.77	0.24	2.23	1.06			
1959	1.50	0.84	0.21	2.83	1.11	1.36		
1960	1.43	0.73	0.23	3.53	1.38	1.85		
1961	1.43	0.74	0.24	3.20	1.31	1.92		
1962	1.47	0.72	0.26	3.40	1.22	2.13		
1963	1.42	0.90	0.25	3.54	0.95	2.44	1.04(a)	2.66(a)
1964	1.47	1.19	0.24	3.16	1.12	2.36	1.05	2.31
1965	1.49	1.11	0.24	2.96	1.70	2.44	1.05	2.69
1966	1.55	1.11	0.26	5.45	1.95	2.38	1.08	3.02(b)
1967	1.68	1.90	0.26	5.78	2.05	2.81	1.09	2.93
January, 1967	1.56	1.33	0.26	6.77	2.08	2.52	1.08	2.62
February, "	1.59	1.33	0.26	6.69	2.08	2.53	1.09	2.83
March, "	1.69	1.43	0.26	6.40	2.04	2.54	1.09	2.74
April, "	1.71	1.53	0.26	6.54	2.11	2.51	1.08	2.89
May, "	1.70	1.77	0.25	6.49	2.00	2.60	1.09	2.87
June, "	1.71	1.77	0.26	5.75	2.00	2.58	1.09	3.00
July, "	1.72	1.90	0.26	5.64	2.06	2.79	1.10	3.00
August, "	1.70	2.14	0.26	5.29	2.00	2.89	1.10	3.00
September, "	1.69	2.47	0.26	5.15	2.05	2.88	1.10	3.00
October, "	1.71	2.61	0.26	5.05	2.04	3.09	1.12	2.98
November, "	1.70	2.15	0.26	4.95	2.07	3.25	1.12	3.12
December, "	1.69	2.40	0.26	4.64	2.06	3.51	1.10	3.12

(b) Upto 1966 the Prices of Polson's coffee and from 1967 onward the Prices Nescoffee has been quoted.



# X XI. PRICES

## 21·2 Average retail prices in Tripura—(Contd.)

(Prices in rupees per Kilogram)

Years/ Months	FUEL				FOOT WEAR	STATIONERY			
	Kerosine		Fire wood split (40 Kgs)	Match (50 sticks)		Pencil Ordinary (piece)	Ink, Sulekha special (57 C. C. Phl.)	Paper 8 Lbs. (24 sheets)	
	White (Litre)	Red (Litre)							
									29
1958	0·49	0·46			33			36	
1959	0·47	0·44							
1960	0·47	0·45							
1961	0·47	0·44							
1962	0·48	0·45							
1963	0·53	0·48	2·46(a)	0·07(a)	6·46(a)	0·19(a)	0·92(a)	0·59(a)	
1964	0·55	0·48	2·42	0·08	6·60	0·20	1·01	0·58	
1965	0·55	0·47	2·62	0·09	6·49	0·20	1·01	0·55	
1966	0·53	0·42	2·92	0·08	6·71	0·20	1·05	0·53	
1967	0·53	0·42	3·66	00·9	7·28	0·22	1·08	0·54	
January, 1967	0·52	0·40	3·60	0·09	7·09	0·21	1·06	0·54	
February, "	0·52	0·41	3·50	0·09	7·64	0·21	1·07	0·56	
March, "	0·52	0·41	3·48	0·09	7·84	0·21	1·07	0·56	
April, "	0·53	0·41	3·66	0·09	7·25	0·21	1·07	0·55	
May, "	0·52	0·41	3·94	0·09	6·73	0·21	1·07	0·55	
June, "	0·54	0·43	3·49	0·09	7·61	0·22	1·09	0·55	
July, "	0·54	0·43	3·66	0·09	7·55	0·22	1·08	0·53	
August, "	0·53	0·42	3·61	0·09	7·49	0·22	1·09	0·53	
September, "	0·54	0·42	3·82	0·09	7·48	0·22	1·09	0·54	
October, "	0·54	0·42	3·79	0·09	7·48	0·22	1·09	0·55	
November, "	0·53	0·41	3·63	0·09	7·26	0·22	1·10	0·54	
December, "	0·54	0·41	3·68	0·09	6·94	0·22	1·10	0·53	

(a) Average of six months.



## XXI. PRICES

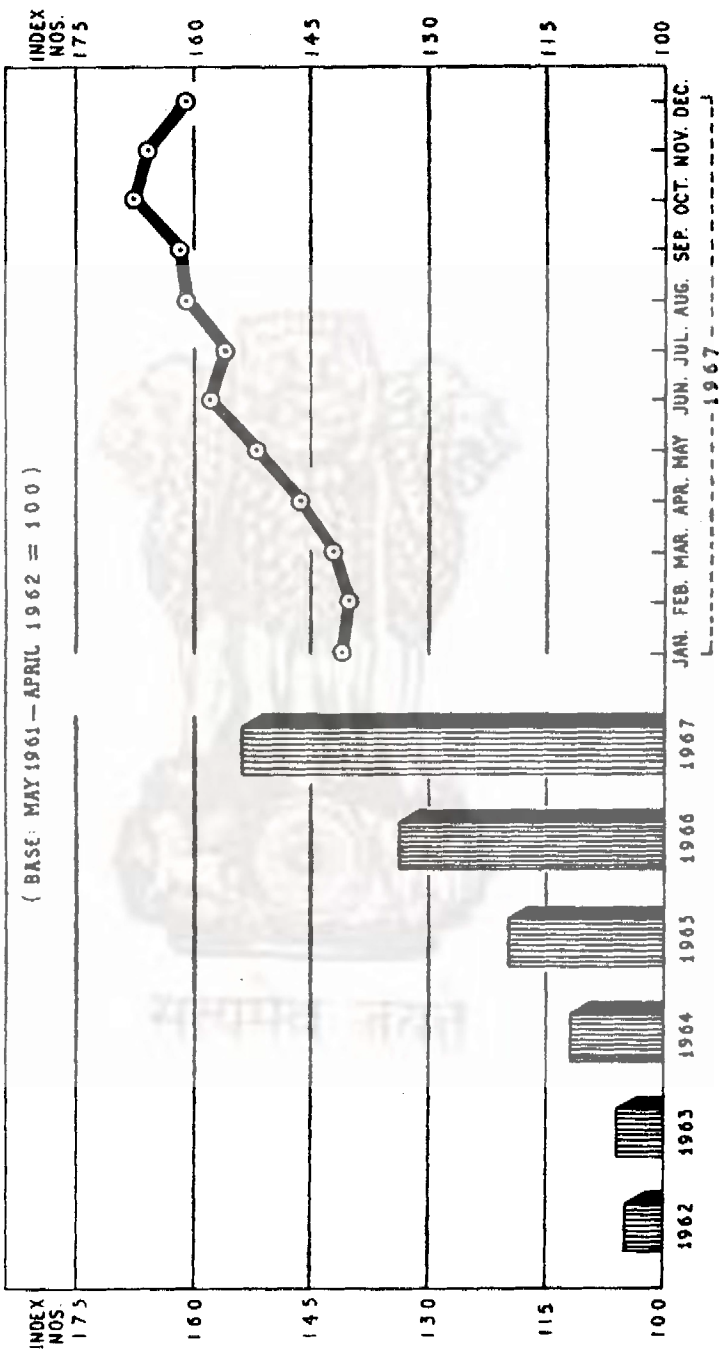
## 21.2 Average retail prices in Tripura—(Concl'd.)

( Prices in rupees per Kilogram. )

Years/Months	CHEMI- CAL DRUGS	TOILET GOODS					
	Washing Soda	Washing Soap	Toilet Soap (Lux each)	Hair Oil Cocoanut (225 grm)	Til (10 OZ)	Blades (pkt. of 5)	Neem Tooth Paste (Small)
	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
1958							
1959		1.76					
1960		1.83					
1961		1.80					
1962		1.86					
1963	0.93 (a)	2.06	0.53(a)	1.71(a)	3.03(a)	0.28(a)	1.18(a)
1964	0.94	2.09	0.55	1.77	3.05	0.30	1.19
1965	1.12	2.08	0.58	2.08	3.16	0.30	1.21
1966	1.24	2.34	0.70	3.01	3.47	0.33	1.25
1967	1.27	2.61	0.73	3.03	3.80	0.36	1.31
January, 1967	1.23	2.56	0.75	2.99	3.57	0.31	1.28
February, „	1.35	2.53	0.75	2.95	3.60	0.37	1.28
March, „	1.31	2.54	0.72	2.94	3.60	0.39	1.28
April, „	1.30	2.54	0.72	2.94	3.67	0.34	1.29
May, „	1.33	2.72	0.72	2.87	3.83	0.37	1.31
June, „	1.37	2.68	0.74	3.09	3.87	0.38	1.31
July, „	1.34	2.65	0.73	3.05	3.82	0.37	1.31
August, „	1.12	2.55	0.73	3.32	3.90	0.39	1.33
September, „	1.23	2.62	0.74	3.02	3.84	0.34	1.33
October, „	1.18	2.70	0.75	3.03	3.84	0.39	1.32
November, „	1.28	2.64	0.73	3.08	3.93	0.37	1.32
December, „	1.25	2.58	0.70	3.05	4.12	0.32	1.34

Source :— Statistical Department.

# CONSUMERS' PRICE INDEX NUMBERS OF MIDDLE CLASS AT AGARTALA



## XXI. PRICES

## 21.3 Consumer's price Index number of Middle Class at Agartala.

( Base : May, 1961—April 1962=100 )

Years/Months	ITEMS					
	Food	Clothing	Fuel and Lighting	House rent	Miscellaneous	All combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1962	107	104	108	100	103	105
1963	104	111	109	101	108	106
1964	115	114	109	104	109	112
1965	129	115	122	108	112	120
1966	153	117	128	108	121	134
1967	189	119	129	110	126	154
January, 1967	163	118	128	110	126	141
February, „	161	118	128	110	126	140
March, „	165	118	128	110	126	142
April, „	171	119	128	110	128	146
May, „	186	118	128	110	126	152
June, „	198	118	129	110	127	158
July, „	193	118	129	112	126	156
August, „	202	119	129	112	129	161
September, „	204	110	129	112	129	162
October, „	216	119	129	115	127	168
November, „	213	119	130	115	125	166
December, „	198	121	129	115	132	161

Source : Statistical Department.

## XXI. PRICES

**21.4 Consumer's price Index number of working  
( Low income group ) class at Agartala.**

( Base : August, 1939 = 100 )

Years/Months		ITEMS					
		Food	Clothing	Fuel & Lighting	House-rent	Miscellaneous	All combined
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
1957		577·9	459·2	475·6	450·0	357·3	497·3
1958		623·8	469·9	605·9	450·0	377·4	539·2
1959		619·1	478·1	703·3	450·0	393·7	549·6
1960		605·3	530·3	693·3	450·0	399·1	547·4
1961		670·3	545·0	658·0	450·0	424·5	587·7
1962		684·0	582·3	695·8	450·0	442·8	606·4
1963		698·9	603·4	723·9	450·0	464·1	625·0
1964		770·3	618·0	730·4	450·0	493·4	672·6
1965		865·3	615·2	792·9	450·0	516·0	734·8
January,	1965	785·9	617·9	798·7	450·0	507·0	690·3
February,	„	777·4	614·5	773·4	450·0	499·0	681·1
March,	„	817·4	614·5	773·4	450·0	499·4	702·9
April,	„	857·6	614·8	773·3	450·0	499·4	724·6
May,	„	891·8	614·8	773·3	450·0	508·9	745·6
June,	„	858·8	614·8	773·3	450·0	512·6	728·8
July,	„	880·8	614·8	773·3	450·0	519·8	742·6
August,	„	880·8	614·8	773·3	450·0	518·4	742·1
September,	„	883·1	615·3	776·9	450·0	545·8	751·8
October,	„	909·5	615·3	776·6	450·0	527·8	760·5
November,	„	938·3	615·3	874·7	450·0	528·7	784·5
December,	„	901·9	616·1	874·7	450·0	525·6	764·1

N. B. : Discontinued with effect from 1966.

Source : Statistical Department.

## XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE NO. 22.1—Information relating to printing presses, news-papers etc. is given in this table.

TABLE NO. 22.2—This table gives a list of the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward classes in Tripura approved by the Government of India.

TABLE NO. 22.3—Data in respect of number of cinema houses, tickets sold and collection of entertainment tax are presented in this table. Entertainment tax shown in this table includes collection from all sources of entertainments.

TABLE NOS. 22.4 & 22.5—These tables show the number of displaced persons arrived at and settled in the different Sub-divisions in Tripura.

TABLE NO. 22.6—This table indicates the number of displaced persons settled in each Sub-division according to 1951 census and other survey of displaced persons.

TABLE NO. 22.7—This table indicates the financial assistance given to the displaced persons in Tripura.

TABLE NOS. 22.8 to 22.13—Electoral statistics are presented in these six tables. The first two tables relate to the results of election for the two Houses of Parliament and for the Tripura Territorial council of General Election 1957, the second two tables represent the results of General Election 1962 and the third two Tables relates to the results of general Election 1967.

---

## XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

**22.1 Number of printing presses and publication.**

Years	Number of printing presses	Number of newspaper and periodical
1	2	3
1957-58	17	10
1958-59	19	11
1959-60	21	12
1960-61	18	13
1961-62	21	20
1962-63	23	26
1963-64	23	26
1964-65	25	25
1965-66	28	19
1966-67	28	27

Sources :— Statistical Department  
and  
Office of the Public Relations Officer

## XXII MISCELLANEOUS

### 22.2 List of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes.

#### SCHEDULED CASTES

- (1) Bagdi (2) Baiti (3) Bhuimali (4) Bhunar (5) Chamar or Muchi (6) Dandasi (7) Dhenuar (8) Dhoba (9) Duai (10) Dum (11) Ghasi (12) Gour (13) Ounar (14) Gur (15) Gorang (16) Jalia Kaibarta (17) Kahar (18) Kalindi (19) Kan (20) Kanda (21) Kanugh (22) Keot (23) Khadit (24) Kharia (25) Khencha (26) Kooch (27) Koir (28) Kol (29) Kora (30) Kotal (31) Mahisyadas (32) Mali (33) Methor (34) Musahar (35) Namasudra (36) Patni (37) Sabar.

#### SCHEDULED TRIBES

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| (1) Lushai (2) Mogh                            | (3) Kuki, including the following sub-tribes :— |
| (4) Chakma (5) Garo                            | (i) Balte (ii) Belalhut (iii) Chhalya           |
| (6) Chaimal (7) Halam                          | (iv) Fun (v) Hajango (vi) Jangei                |
| (8) Khasia (9) Bhutia                          | (vii) Khareng (viii) Khephong                   |
| (10) Munda including kaur                      | (ix) Kuntei (x) Laifang (xi) Lentei             |
| (11) Grang (12) Lepcha                         | (xii) Mizel (xiii) Namte (xiv) Paitu,           |
| (13) Santal (14) Bhil                          | Paite (xv) Rangchan (xvi) Rangkhole             |
| (15) Tripura or Tripuri.                       | (xvii) Thaugluya                                |
| Tippera (including Lasker)                     |   |
| (16) Jamatia (17) Noatia (18) Reang (19) Uchai |   |

#### OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES

- (1) Baisnab (2) Baraik (3) Bauri (4) Bedia (5) Bhuihar (6) Bhumij (7) Bind (8) Bhinjia (9) Bhuiya (10) Desali (11) Dasad (12) Goala (13) Gangui (14) Guri (15) Yogi (Nath) (16) Kangh (17) Kapali (18) Kechai (19) Kurmi (20) Lodha (21) Lohar (22) Manipuri (23) Mushahar (24) Naiko (25) Nat and Nattadas (26) Nayak (27) Nunia (28) Paik (29) Pen (30) Panki (31) Pasi (32) Raighatawarre (33) Rupai (34) Turi (35) Barai (36) Kamal & Karmakar (37) Kumbhakar (38) Napit (39) Sutradhar (40) Tauti (41) Bin (42) Saddakar (Dhuli) Baidyakar & Nagarchi (43) Jhera (44) Gareri (45) Gauju (46) Gundi (47) Bhar (48) Bhakta

## XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

## 22.3 Number of Cinema houses and Collection of entertainment Tax.

Years	Number of cinema houses	Total tickets sold for different classes	Total entertainment tax collected (1) (Rs.)
1	2	3	4
1958	7	9,28,913	1,67,809.48
1959	9	10,78,248	1,63,187.90
1960	10	12,95,071	2,94,562.38
1961	10 (a)	16,37,488	2,58,082.97
1962	8	15,64,882	2,47,945.89
1963	9	15,78,384	2,61,019.64
1964	9	16,11,113	2,64,237.29
1965	9	16,17,603	2,72,957.64
1966	9	18,17,292	2,95,010.13
1967	9	19,70,493	3,24,895.56

(1) Figures represent for financial year.

Source :— Office of the District Magistrate.

a) One Cinema hall existed only February &amp; March, 1961.

## XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

## 22.4 Flow of migration (Year-wise) of displaced persons (I).

Years	Families	Persons
1	2	3
1950	36,200	1,84,000
1951	6,000	23,300
1952	16,800	80,000
1953	800	3,200
1954	1,500	4,700
1955	5,100	17,500
1956	15,600	57,700
1957	1,000	3,600
1958 to 1963	Nil	Nil
1964	24,251	1,00,340
1965 (upto May)	2,419	12,573
1966	286	1,654
1967	—	12,278
<b>TOTAL :—</b>	<b>1,09,956</b>	<b>5,00,845</b>

(1) According to registrations in the Rehabilitation Department, the registration of displaced persons has been stopped from May, 1958 Again in 1964 registration of displaced persons has been renewed.

Source :— Directorate of Rehabilitation.



## XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

**22.5 Statement showing the number of displaced families settled (1) in different Sub-divisions of Tripura under various Rehabilitation Schemes.**

Sub-Divisions	R U R A L			Urban	TOTAL (Rural and Urban)
	Government, sponsored colony scheme	Villages (under type scheme)	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Amarpur	1,037	26	1,063	—	1,063
Belonia	2,905	1,304	4,209	80	4,289
Dharmanagar	2,641	1,355	3,996	205	4,201
Kailashahar	3,073	1,506	4,579	417	4,996
Kamalpur	2,300	1,363	3,663	118	3,781
Khowai	2,015	2,003	4,018	241	4,259
Sabroom	3,483	416	3,899	—	3,899
Sadar	14,150	12,819	26,969	10,029	36,998
Sonamura	2,943	1,050	3,993	130	4,123
Udaipur	1,253	857	2,110	281	2,391
<b>TOTAL :—</b>	<b>35,800</b>	<b>22,699</b>	<b>58,499</b>	<b>11,501</b>	<b>70,000</b>

(1) Upto March, 1961.

Source :— Directorate of Rehabilitation.

## XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

**22.6 Statement showing the number of displaced persons in each Sub-Division of Tripura according to 1951 Census and other survey of displaced persons.**

Sub-Divisions	1951 CENSUS			Total other Survey (latest)	INCREASE OVER 1951 CENSUS	
	Urban	Rural	Total		Number	Percent
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Amarpur	—	354	354	3,000	2,646	747
Belonia	—	7,681	7,681	27,108	19,427	253
Dharmanagar	—	11,002	11,002	35,300	24,298	221
Kailashahar	—	5,275	5,275	26,095	20,820	395
Kamalpur	—	5,973	5,973	16,215	10,242	171
Khowai	—	9,809	9,809	29,764	19,955	203
Sabroom	—	2,651	2,651	9,703	7,052	266
Sadar	19,286	29,701	48,987	1,88,902	1,39,915	286
Sonamura	—	3,687	3,687	23,062	19,375	525
Udaipur	—	5,781	5,781	14,815	9,034	156
TOTAL :—	19,286	81,914	1,01,200	3,73,964	2,72,764	270

Source :— Directorate of Rehabilitation.

## XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

**22.7 Statement showing the Financial assistance given  
to the displaced persons.**

Years	Grant	Loan	Total
1	2	3	4
1957-58	75,00,000	1,27,00,000	2,02,00,000
1958-59	58,00,000	1,17,00,000	1,75,00,000
1959-60	41,00,000	77,00,000	1,18,00,000
1960-61	32,00,000	40,00,000	72,00,000
1961-62	10,52,876	10,94,280	21,47,000
1962-63	44,213	9,74,678	10,18,891
1963-64	2,64,765	31,868	2,96,633
1964-65	20,44,260	10,14,818	30,59,078
1965-66	7,20,286	2,53,910	9,74,196
1966-67	7,74,078	2,01,733	9,75,811

Source :— Directorate of Rehabilitation.

## XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

## 22.8 Elections for two houses of Parliament.

( General Election, 1957 )

Number of seats in two houses of Parliament	Number of Voters	NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED			Percentage of votes polled
		Valid	Invalid	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Two Seats					
( House of people )	4,32,902	5,50,338	10,508	5,60,846	64.76
	*(Votes 8,65,804)				
One Seat					
(Council of States)	29	29	—	29	100.00

Source :— Office of the Chief Electoral Officer.

\*In House of People Constituency each voter has two votes—the Constituency being two numbers.

## XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

## 22.9 Election for Tripura Territorial Council.

( General Election, 1957 )

Sub-Divisions	Number of seats in Tripura Territorial Council	Number of voters	NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED			Percentage of Votes polled
			Valid	Invalid	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Amarpur	2	18,946	8,723	—	8,723	46.04
Belonia	2	25,547	15,774	6	15,783	61.78
Dharmanagar	4	54,658	31,393	—	31,393	57.43
Kailashahar	2	42,910	23,676	—	23,676	55.17
Kamalpur	2	24,112	18,443	6	18,449	76.51
Khowai	3	50,522	37,695	18	37,713	74.65
Sabroom	1	15,052	9,143	—	9,143	60.74
Sadar	10	1,42,606	99,462	55	99,517	69.78
Sonamura	2	26,523	16,806	—	16,806	63.36
Udaipur	2	32,026	20,233	12	20,245	63.21

Source : Office of the Chief Electoral Officer, Tripura.

## XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

## 22.10 Election for two houses of Parliament

( General Election. 1962 ).

Seats in two houses of Parliament	Number of voters	NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED			Percentage of valid vote to total voters
		Valid	In-Valid	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>LOKSABHA :</b>					
1. Tripura West (General-One)	2,41,093	1,65,168	3,813	1,68,981	68.51
2. Tripura East (Reserved for Tribal-One)	2,39,516	1,53,917	3,707	1,57,624	64.26
3. RAJYASABHA One seat	30	28	—	28	93.33

Source :—Office of the Chief Electoral Officer.

## XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

## 22.11 Election to Tripura Territorial Council

( General Election, 1962 ).

Sub-divisions	Number of seats in T.T.C.	Number of voters	NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED			Percentage of valid votes to total voters
			Valid	Invalid	Total	
1	3	3	4	5	6	7
Amarpur	2	20,028	9,969	437	10,406	49.78
Belonia	2	30,848	18,985	625	19,610	61.54
Dharmanagar	4	60,621	37,540	1,774	39,314	61.93
Kailashahar	2	52,113	31,479	886	32,365	60.41
Kamalpur	2	29,070	19,575	530	20,105	67.34
Khowai	3	61,174	43,191	1,001	44,192	70.60
Sabroom	1	16,510	10,648	513	11,161	64.49
Sadar	10	1,48,179	1,05,369	3,274	1,08,643	71.11
Sonamura	2	29,373	19,332	654	19,986	65.82
Udaipur	2	32,693	20,008	606	20,614	61.20
<b>TOTAL :— (Tripura)</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>4,80,609</b>	<b>3,16,096</b>	<b>10,300</b>	<b>3,26,396</b>	<b>65.77</b>

Source : Office of the Chief Electoral Officer .

## XXII, MISCELLANEOUS

## 22.12 Election for two houses of Parliament.

( General Election—1967 )

Seats in two houses of parliament	Number of voters	NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED			Percentage of valid votes to total voters
		Valid	In-valid	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>LOKA SABHA :</b>					
1. Tripura west (general) one	2,97,232	2,18,106	5,657	2,23,763	73.38
2. Tripura East (Reserved for Tribal) one	3,09,293	2,20,650	6,106	2,26,756	71.34
3. One seat	30	30	—	30	100

Source : Office of the Chief Electoral Officer.

## XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

## 22.13 Election to Tripura Legislative Assembly

( General Election, 1967 )

Sub-division	Number of Seats in Tripura Legisla- tive Assembly	Number of voters	NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED			Percentage of valid votes to total voters
			Valid	In-valid	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Amarpur	2	33,788	20,292	1,011	21,303	60.05
Belonia	2	44,844	32,674	1,063	33,737	72.86
Dharmanagar	4	68,811	46,799	1,806	48,605	68.01
Kailashahar	2	40,723	29,895	877	30,722	73.41
Kamalpur	2	47,135	30,815	1,199	32,014	65.38
Khowai	3	73,191	58,750	1,822	60,572	80.27
Sabroom	1	22,618	16,642	900	17,542	73.58
Sadar	10	2,05,929	1,47,918	5,933	1,53,851	71.82
Sonamura	2	30,130	23,929	983	24,912	79.41
Udaipur	2	39,356	27,878	1,045	28,923	70.83
Total (Tripura) :—	30	6,06,525	4,35,592	16,639	4,52,231	71.82

Source : Office of the Chief Electoral Officer.